SURF COAST SHIRE COUNCIL

Draft Budget Report 2021 -22



Draft Budget 2021-22



Contents	Page
Mayor's Introduction	3
CEO's Introduction	4
Executive Summary	5
Link to the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework Legislative Planning and Accountability Framework Our Purpose Strategic Objectives	11 12
Services and Service Performance Indicators	
2.1 Strategic Objective – Community Wellbeing 2.2 Strategic Objective – Environmental Leadership 2.3 Strategic Objective – Balancing Growth 2.4 Strategic Objective – Vibrant Economy 2.5 Strategic Objective – High Performing Council 2.6 Strategic Performance Outcome Indicators 2.7 Reconciliation with Budgeted Operating Result 2.8 Service Statistics 3. Financial Statements 3.1 Comprehensive Income Statement 3.2 Balance Sheet 3.3 Statement of Changes in Equity 3.4 Statement of Cash Flows 3.5 Statement of Capital Works 3.6 Statement of Human Resources 3.7 Four Year Financial Plan 3.8 Reconciliation of Recurrent EBITDA to Income Statement	
3.9 Capital Works Program Allocations	42
4. Notes to the Financial Statements	
5. Financial Performance Indicators	80
Appendix A – Fees and Charges Schedule	81
Appendix B – Cash Reserves	90
Appendix C – Council Contributions to External Parties	94
Appendix D – Renewal Backlog	95
Appendix E – Budget Highlights by Ward	97
Appendix F – Equity Considerations	102
Appendix G – Long Term Financial Plan	108





Mayor's Introduction

I'm pleased to present the first budget of our recently-elected Council. It has been carefully developed to meet the needs of our community, as we emerge from the COVID-19 pandemic and look to a more positive future.

The Draft Budget 2021-22 includes the opportunity for Council to provide the remaining funding to realise the Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre. This is a hugely exciting project – the largest ever considered by Council - and a long-held vision for our community. We are extremely grateful for the Victorian and Federal Government's significant funding contributions.

Providing community infrastructure is a key theme of this budget, with \$28 million allocated for capital works. Just over half of this (\$14.5 million) will be spent on new projects, such as Anglesea Landfill stage 3E works, Anglesea Netball Pavilion Redevelopment (subject to a successful grant application), Lorne Men's Shed Drainage Upgrade and the modifications to the former Winchelsea Shire Hall.

The budget also includes projects that are already underway, such as the Stribling Reserve Pavilions Redevelopment in Lorne and the Grant Pavilion Extension in Torquay.

There is also \$16.55 million for road upgrades, maintenance and renewal, and \$400,000 for our road safety program.

Council has taken a strong leadership position in responding to recycling challenges by introducing the new four-bin kerbside waste service earlier than the mandated requirements. The waste charge will increase by 1.4% as this game-changing program continues over the next 12 months.

I'm proud that we will become a certified carbon neutral organisation through the Federal Government's Climate Active program in 2021-22. Accredited carbon offsets will be purchased to offset emissions from operations, services, facilities and work processes. The cost of carbon offsets will partly be funded from landfill gate fees. We will continue taking action to reduce our greenhouse gas emissions, with the remaining residual emissions being offset.

The budget includes a proposed rate increase of 1.5 per cent – aligning with the rate cap set by the Victorian Government. The annual increase in rate revenue is essential for Council's future viability, and ability to support the community to meet its aspirations now and into the future.

Cr Libby Stapleton Mayor





CEO's Introduction

I am very pleased to introduce the Draft Budget Report 2021-22, which outlines key Council actions for our community for this financial year. The budget has been developed as we start to emerge from the disruption of the global pandemic. While the social and economic impacts of Covid-19 are still emerging, Council remains focussed on helping our community and environment to thrive.

The Surf Coast Shire Council is in the process of developing a community vision and its integrated strategic plans. This is a requirement of the Local Government Act 2020 and is being undertaken with the support and collaboration of its community. This will help Council prepare a Council Plan, including a Public Health and Wellbeing Plan, to guide its work for the next four years, and also Financial and Asset Plans for the next 10 years. Until the new strategic plans are finalised, the budget for 2021-22 continues to progress the key themes of the Council Plan 2017-2021.

The budget supports residents to live healthy, active and connected lives, while protecting the natural environment that is so valued by both locals and visitors. We understand that we can't do everything in one year and so this budget includes a range of large and small projects for 2021-22 and plans for more in coming years. However Council's ability to maintain its discretionary allocations for new initiatives remains challenged by our constrained revenue and growing asset renewal demand. This is a dilemma that Council can only solve with the help of the community.

The Budget is based on a 1.5 per cent increase to rate revenue, in line with the Victorian Government's Fair Go Rates System. Like previous years, Council will not seek a variation to the rate cap, as it seeks to absorb the effects of increasing costs and significantly lower forecast revenue. This requires efficiencies to be made and this budget includes financial savings found by the organisation for the sixth year through a series of targeted reform programs incorporating service reviews, business-case driven investments and better use of technology.

Establishing a regional circular economy will continue to be a focus in coming years and will require transformation of our attitude to waste and resources and changes in the market that provides services to Council. The general waste charges will increase to support this transition over the next decade, as well as accommodate increased landfill fees levied by the Environmental Protection Authority. Council also recognises that its landfill is a significant source of carbon emissions and is addressing that in 2021-22 as another sign of its commitment to taking action to address the climate emergency.

I thank staff and Councillors for their hard work in preparing this budget which will support people in their everyday lives through delivering so many important services and projects, as we plan for a bright future that can be shared by all.

Anne Howard Acting Chief Executive Officer



Executive Summary

Council has prepared a Budget Report for the 2021-22 financial year which seeks to meet important demands for services and infrastructure yet remain affordable for our community. Key budget information is provided below:

Rates and Charges

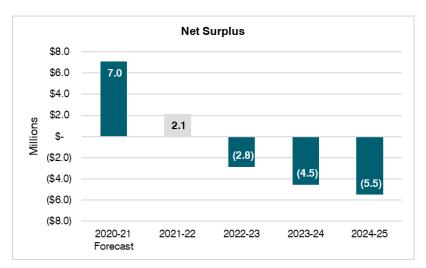
This budget proposes to increase rate revenue in line with the Fair Go Rates System cap, which is 1.5% for the 2021-22 financial year. The cap is set by the State Government and applies to the total revenue generated through general rates and the municipal charge. Council's rate revenue also increases from supplementary rates, which are new ratepayers that are created throughout the year from the building of new properties, subdivisions or existing property development. Supplementary rates are identified separately in the Four Year and Long Term Financial Plan as these funds are important to support the needs of a growing population.

As legislated, each property across the state is subject to an independent annual valuation, and these values will be used to calculate individual property rates. This annual revaluation does not result in a net gain or loss of revenue to Council, but it redistributes the rates burden according to updated property values. This means ratepayers may see rate increases that differ from the average 1.5% increase because of changes to their property value relative to that of other ratepayers' properties.

Upgrades to the kerbside collection service commenced in February 2021, with the kerbside collection service expanded to include the food and organics bins and a new glass bin. These new bins will help to divert materials from landfill and is in line with the state government's circular economy policy for a cleaner greener Victoria with less waste and pollution. Garbage collection fees are budgeted to increase by 1.4%. Garbage fees are not subject to the rate cap.

Net Surplus

The budgeted net surplus for the 2021-22 year is \$2.1 million. The net surplus represents all operating revenues less expenses and is further detailed in Council's formal financial statements (section 3). The decrease in government capital grants of \$8.3 million and the increase in non-monetary contributions (granted assets, infrastructure assets handed to Council from subdividers) of \$4.9 million in 2021-22 are the main reasons for the decrease in the net surplus from 2020-21 to 2021-22. The 2022-23 to 2024-25 years are significantly lower due to only confirmed capital grants being included in the budget and a decline in non-monetary contributions.





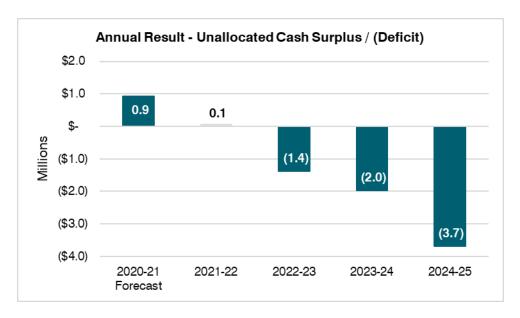
Annual Result

Local government financial reporting often includes a number of pre-allocated items that can make it difficult for readers to understand underlying performance. Contributions, grants and once-off project funding further contribute to this difficulty. Accordingly, it is useful to consider the annual result in the form of the unallocated cash surplus (or deficit). In 2020-21 Council's forecast annual result has been impacted by a favourable recurrent operating result due mainly to one off circumstances such as land sales and the budgeted cash flow from balance sheet movements (the 2020-21 forecast \$0.8 million of rates to be collected from the 2019-20 balance).

Achieving an unallocated cash surplus in any given year is becoming increasingly difficult for Council under the State Government's Fair Go Rates System (rate capping), as reflected in the projected years post 2021-22 in the graph below. This is mainly due to revenue not growing as quickly as costs. Lower available funding constrains Council's ability to both deliver new infrastructure and sustain the broad range of services the community has historically received and the assets on which they depend.

Council has been proactive in introducing three business reform programs (Business Improvement, Business Case Investment and Digital Transformation) to improve efficiency and service, and importantly generate permanent savings that contribute to Council's long term financial sustainability. Council has incorporated an additional \$0.17 million of ongoing savings into the 2021-22 budget. This is on top of \$7.7 million of recurrent savings achieved in successive budgets since 2015.

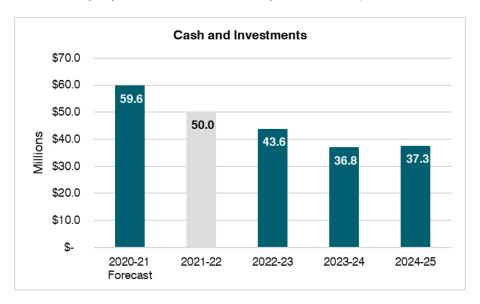
This budget shows annual deficit results over the following three years. Costs associated with operating the proposed Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre have been factored into the 2024-25 forecast. The Long Term Financial Plan in Appendix G shows the constrained revenue, cost of operations and anticipated level of financial allocations will not allow Council to deliver a surplus result. Council has understood this challenge for a number of years, however external factors in 2020-21 have significantly exacerbated the situation and Council will need to make decisions soon to enable future allocations to be maintained.





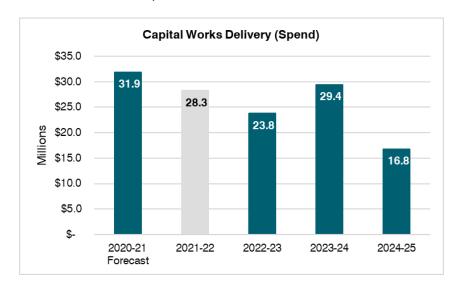
Cash and Investments

Cash and investments are expected to decrease by \$9.6 million during the year to \$50.0 million. Cash is committed for specific purposes such as carry forward capital works, waste and developer contribution plans. Section 4.4.4 lists the cash commitments with a reconciliation of cash held in the forecast and budget years. There is a downward trend in cash balances as Council delivers on its program of capital projects. This balance remains high, however the majority of these funds are already allocated to specific initiatives.



Capital Works

Council plans to deliver \$28.3 million of capital works in 2021-22.



The capital works program has been based on both strategic analysis and community consultation. This enables Council to assess needs and develop an understanding and justification for each project. The budget also continues Council's commitment to asset renewal funding based on strategic funding models. Council must also address its capital obligations under the Torquay / Jan Juc Developer Contribution Plan.

Council's asset renewal funding strategy provides an overall allocation to asset renewal, rather than determining each year's funding from the projects that are to be undertaken that year. This approach is based on estimating the level of asset renewal funding required over the next 20 years and smoothly increasing the annual allocation to ensure funds will be available when needed.

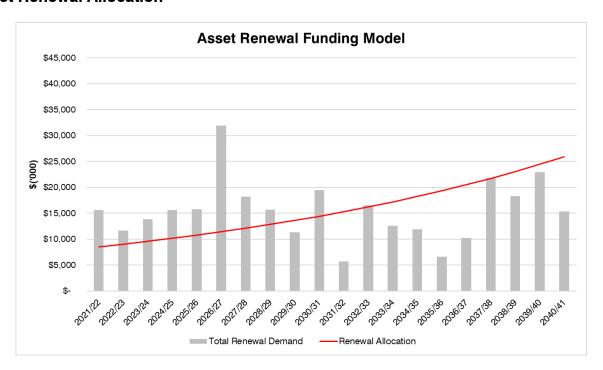


A prioritised strategic approach to the asset renewal allocation avoids renewal requirements having to compete for funding against new priorities. This reflects Council's commitment to maintain existing services and also supports those communities that are not growing at the same rate as others in the Shire.

Capital project allocations for each year are listed in section 3.9, the difference between the project allocations total and the capital works delivery in the above graph relate to carried forward budgets for unfinished projects. The fluctuations in capital spend in future years relate to programing of the Torquay/Jan Juc DCP and waste projects.

Further information on Council's capital works program can be found in sections 3.5 and 4.5 of this document.

Asset Renewal Allocation



Council's Asset Renewal Funding Strategy includes a 20 year asset renewal model that takes into account asset usage and condition data as well as new and decommissioned assets. The first ten years of allocations are incorporated in our financial plan. The asset renewal model highlights the challenge that Council faces in keeping up with demand for asset renewal expenditure. Where asset renewal demands exceed the amount available for asset renewal (when the red renewal allocation line is below the grey total renewal demand bar), as expected in coming years, a backlog results because asset renewal projects will need to be delayed. In later years, where the demand is less than the allocation in those years (when the red renewal allocation line is above the grey total renewal demand bar), Council will have financial capacity to then fund and renew backlog assets.

Although the above graph clearly shows a backlog in the first ten years, the asset modelling is based on intervening to renew an asset when the asset is nearing the end of its useful life and not at the point where it fails. Therefore although Council has a backlog of assets requiring renewal as outlined in the following section these assets are still serviceable and maintained in a safe and functioning condition. The renewal of these assets are prioritised in order to ensure assets are renewed prior to failure.

In a rate-capped environment Council cannot address significant peaks in demand, such as those anticipated in the next nine years, through corresponding increases in rate revenue. This means that funding the renewal of assets in the year that they are first due would impact Council's ability to fund other services, projects and initiatives in that year. Council's Asset Renewal Funding Strategy aims to provide a smooth approach to asset renewal funding.

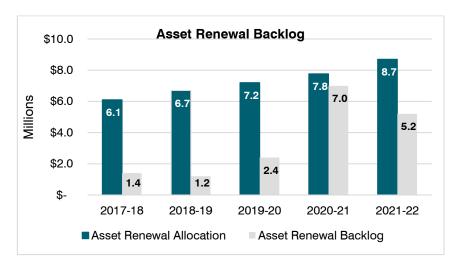


Asset Renewal Backlog

At times Council has assets that have a condition rating that requires intervention under Council's policies, but have not yet been funded as an asset renewal project. This may be due to insufficient funding being available at the time; or Council may be making a strategic decision not to intervene immediately because a further review is needed. In these circumstances, the affected assets are placed on Council's asset renewal backlog list (refer to appendix D).

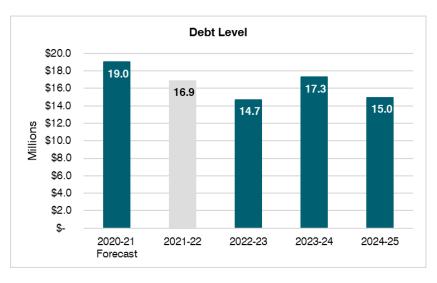
Council's currently identified backlog is \$5.2 million (listed in appendix D), and has decreased by \$1.8 million compared to last year. The decrease is due to the delivery of the asset renewal program and reassessment of asset conditions through condition audits which Council undertakes on a three yearly rolling cycle.

The asset renewal backlog as a percentage of Council's total property, infrastructure, plant and equipment asset base of \$838 million is 0.62%. This is a very low figure when considered across the local government sector.



Debt Management

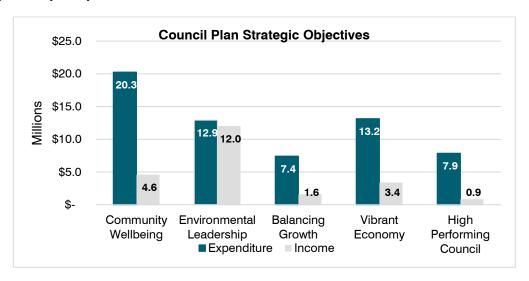
Council continues to maintain a manageable level of debt with borrowing levels well within the local government prudential guidelines. In 2023-24 Council plans to take out \$4.8 million of new borrowings to help fund the Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre. Council will consider its cash position before entering into any new debt arrangements. Section 4.2 of this document contains further information about Council's debt profile.





Strategic Objectives

Following the 2020 elections, all Local Government Councils are in the process of developing new Council Plans. This budget is developed before the new Council Plan is adopted, and therefore this budget reflects the final stage of the current Council Plan which has five key themes with corresponding strategic objectives and outcomes. The following graph outlines Council's directly attributable non capital expenditure and income for each theme (excluding for example rates and grants commission revenue). These are detailed further in sections 1 and 2. Corporate overheads within Council are distributed to primary services to reflect the true cost of service delivery. Recognition of corporate overheads is recommended by the Victorian Auditor General and is increasingly used by many Victorian councils.



Our Financial Story

This budget is developed in the context of declining financial capacity. Council has presented its financial challenges to its community in 'Our Financial Story'.

Council has a responsibility to current and future communities that leads to significant demands on its finances, in particular:

- An asset renewal requirement that is increasingly falling due
- The expectations of a growing community for new initiatives and ongoing services The Victorian State Government introduced the "Fair Go Rates" legislation in 2016, and since then, rate revenue increases have been capped to State Government inflation forecasts.

Whilst acknowledging that household affordability is important, the introduction of rate capping has significantly constrained revenue for local government authorities. Council must carefully consider the allocation of its financial resources in this environment and continue to pursue important efficiency reforms.

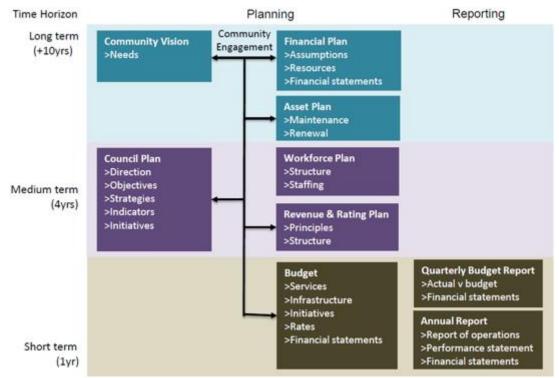


1. Link to the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework

This section describes how the Budget links to the achievement of the Community Vision and Council Plan within an overall integrated planning and reporting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term (Community Vision, Asset Plan and Financial Plan), medium term (Council Plan, Workforce Plan, and Revenue and Rating Plan) and short term (Budget) and then holding itself accountable (Annual Report).

1.1 Legislative Planning and Accountability Framework

The Budget is a rolling four-year plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the strategic objectives described in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the integrated planning and reporting framework that applies to local government in Victoria. At each stage of the integrated planning and reporting framework there are opportunities for community and stakeholder input. This is important to ensure transparency and accountability to both residents and ratepayers.



Source: Mark Davies (Financial Professional Solutions)

The timing of each component of the integrated planning and reporting framework is critical to the successful achievement of the planned outcomes.

1.1.1 Key Planning Considerations Service level planning

Although councils have a legal obligation to provide some services—such as animal management, local roads, food safety and statutory planning—most council services are not legally mandated, including some services closely associated with councils, such as libraries, building permits and sporting facilities. Further, over time, the needs and expectations of communities can change. Therefore, councils need to have robust processes for service planning and review to ensure all services continue to provide value for money and are in line with community expectations. In doing so, councils should engage with communities to determine how to prioritise resources and balance service provision against other responsibilities such as asset maintenance and capital works. Community consultation needs to be in line with a council's adopted Community Engagement Policy and Public Transparency Policy.



1.2 Our Purpose

The Surf Coast Shire Council Purpose states that Council exists to:

Help our community and environment to thrive.

The Organisation Direction was introduced to help Council position itself for the future. The direction responds to challenges and opportunities including customer expectations, contemporary workforces, pervasive technology, financial challenges, sector reforms, environmental change and social disadvantages in the community. The Organisation Direction states that the Council will be:

An innovative and flexible leader, and a constructive partner, that values the strengths of others; a place where people can do their best and be proud of their achievements.

1.2 Strategic Objectives

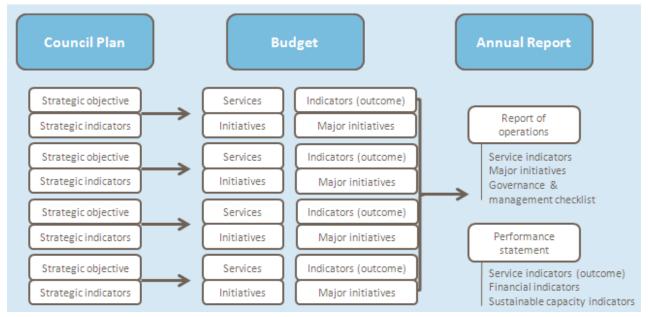
The Strategic Objectives listed below are from the 2017 – 2021 Council Plan (incorporating Health and Wellbeing Plan) and will be superseded in 2021 – 2022 by new strategic objectives.

Themes	Strategic Objectives
Community Wellbeing	Support people to participate in and contribute to community life
Wellbeilig	Support people to be healthy and activeImprove community safety
	Provide support for people in need
Environmental	Drive the use of renewable energy
Leadership	Improve the re-use of resources
	Support local food production
	Retain and enhance rural land for appropriate and sustainable uses
Balancing	Ensure infrastructure is in place to support existing communities and provide
Growth	for growth
	 Strengthen township boundaries and support unique township character
	 Understand and manage the impact of population and visitation growth in neighbouring municipalities and our own Shire
Vibrant	Support the creation and retention of jobs in existing and new businesses to
Economy	meet the needs of a growing community
	 Facilitate high quality events throughout the year
	Strengthen the vitality of town centres
	 Support key industry sectors such as surfing, tourism, home-based
	construction, and rural businesses
High	Ensure Council is financially sustainable and has the capability to deliver
Performing Council	strategic objectives
Council	 Ensure that Council decision-making is balanced and transparent and the community is involved and informed
	 Provide quality customer service that is convenient, efficient, timely and
	responsive
	 Ensure the community has access to the services they need



2. Services and Service Performance Indicators

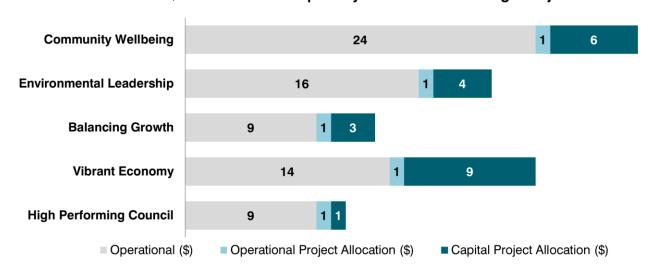
This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2021-22 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of Council's operations. Council is required by legislation to identify in the budget major initiatives, initiatives and service performance outcome indicators, and report against them in their Annual Report to support transparency and accountability. The relationship between these accountability requirements in the Council Plan, the Budget and the Annual Report is shown below.



Source: Department of Jobs, Precincts and Regions.

The Budget spends \$100 dollar of rates as follows: \$72 dollars on operational expenditure, \$23 on new capital project allocations and \$5 on new operational project allocations.

Where \$100 of Rates are Spent by Council Plan Strategic Objective





2.1 Strategic Objective - Community Wellbeing

This theme represents an inclusive community where everyone can participate and contribute. As a result, Council is committed to the following strategic objectives:

- Support people to participate in and contribute to community life
- Support people to be healthy and active
- Improve community safety
- Provide support for people in need

This section outlines the activities and initiatives for Council services and key strategic activities. Whilst these services are fully funded, only direct attributable revenue is included in these tables. The net costs are funded through Council's general revenue including rate revenue.

Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
Communications, Community Engagement and Advoc	eacy			
This service is responsible for coordinating Council	Recurrent Operations			
communications, including liaising with media,	Expenditure	1,123	1,151	1,097
formulating media releases, preparing publications and	Overheads	250	238	246
delivering digital communication. The unit also provides	Revenue	1 070	(3)	4 040
support to the Mayor and Councillors in regards to media matters. Council's community engagement and		1,373	1,386	1,343
advocacy activity is led and supported by the unit.	Operating Projects			
	Expenditure	-	105	-
The 2021-22 recurrent operations expenditure is	Revenue		(105)	
reducing from the forecast as it included once off costs		-	-	-
in response to the pandemic (i.e. supporting	Onnital Allanation		000	400
infrastructure to enable remote customer service, increased community communication and advertising).	Capital Allocation	-	266	106
Community Emergency Management				
This service assists community and Council to plan for,	Recurrent Operations			
respond to and recover from all potential emergencies	Expenditure	580	575	620
and their consequences. This includes coordinating	Overheads	153	150	150
arrangements for the utilisation and implementation of	Revenue	(24)	<u>(4)</u>	(3)
Council resources in response to emergencies and arrangements for the provision of assistance to the		709	721	767
community during recovery from emergencies. The unit	Operating Projects			
prepares and maintains fire and other emergency	Expenditure	224	320	273
management plans integrated with other local, regional	Revenue	(240)	(240)	(240)
and state plans. The unit also delivers fire prevention		(16)	80	33
programs under the CFA Act and community resilience				
outreach programs with high risk communities.	Capital Allocation	-	-	-
The increase in the 2021-22 recurrent operations				
expenditure from the forecast is due to a temporary				
period of reduced hours for a recurrent employee during				
the forecast period.				
Community Health and Development				
This program area aims to support communities to be	Recurrent Operations			
resilient and empowered through creating inclusive	Expenditure	505	489	748
communities where everyone can participate and	Overheads	102	107	107
contribute. They are responsible for implementing many	Revenue	<u>(63)</u>	<u>(2)</u>	
Council Plan strategies under the pillar of Community		544	593	855



Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
Wellbeing, addressing issues such as: Preventing	O			
Violence Against Women, Gender Equity, Community Safety, Community Development, Healthy Eating and	Operating Projects Expenditure	39	163	30
Physical Activity, Communities of Place and Interest,	Revenue	(41)	(93)	
Volunteering and Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drugs.		(2)	70	30
The unit also focuses on community capacity building via community development activities and grants.	Capital Allocation	-	-	-
The 2021-22 recurrent operations expenditure increase from the forecast is due to vacancies and other employee leave reflected in the forecast figures, plus new recurrent expenditure initiatives. The movement from the 2019-20 actual also reflects the new recurrent employee incorporated in the 2020-21 Adopted Budget.				
Early Years and Youth				
This service aims to support families, children and young	Recurrent Operations			
people to achieve their full potential. This is achieved	Expenditure	3,956	3,942	4,403
through the provision of family oriented support services including kindergartens, toy libraries, maternal and	Overheads Revenue	901 <u>(2,946)</u>	1,074 <u>(3,199)</u>	1,167 <u>(3,398)</u>
<u>child health,</u> youth development programs, family day		1,911	1,817	2,172
care and occasional care programs. The unit also				
supports playgroups, visiting specialists and the	Operating Projects	90	278	48
provision of access to facilities and services. Revenue in this area is generated mainly from government grants	Expenditure Revenue	90 (167)	(138 <u>)</u>	<u>(48)</u>
received and user service fees.	nevenue	(76)	139	- (10)
The forecast and 2021-22 recurrent operations reflects the additional State Government pandemic funding for cleaning, learning from home, free four year old and partly funded three year old kinder. In addition, the forecast and 2021-22 budget reflects favourable kinder enrolment numbers, which then has been reflected in the increased revenue and expenditure.	Capital Allocation	56	59	-
Facilities & Open Space Operations				
This service maintains a wide range of Council facilities	Recurrent Operations			
and associated infrastructure (e.g. indoor sports	Expenditure	7,372	7,380	8,162
facilities, kindergartens, recreation, early years, public toilets, community halls). It is responsible for managing	Overheads Revenue	(315) <u>(319)</u>	(142) <u>(223)</u>	(109) <u>(661)</u>
and programming several sports and multi-purpose	nevenue	6,738	<u>(223)</u> 7,015	7,392
community facilities including aquatic facilities and		,	,	,
health and fitness club facilities which provide a source	Operating Projects			
of income through user fees. The unit also maintains and develops Council's parks and open space assets (e.g.	Expenditure Revenue	-	391 <u>(314)</u>	31
recreation reserves, playgrounds, skate parks, trees,	nevenue		<u>(314)</u> 76	31
nature reserves).				
In the forecast, community facility hire at Council managed facilities were waived in response to supporting the community during the pandemic, and sports program facility hire revenue and community bus hire was impacted by closures required under the pandemic restrictions. For 2021-22, the new Wurdi Baierr	Capital Allocation	1,488	8,519	2,155



Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
stadium operations have been incorporated for the full 12 months since opening in January 2021. The capital spend in the forecast incorporates this project.				
Library and Arts Development				
This service provides a varied program of arts and	Recurrent Operations			
cultural activities. Council develops policies and	Expenditure	883	925	981
strategies to facilitate art practice often in partnership	Overheads	37	35	34
with community members. The function is also responsible for the provision of <u>library</u> services and manages a service agreement with the Geelong	Revenue	920	<u>(1)</u> 959	<u>(3)</u> 1,102
Regional Library Corporation. Library services are	Operating Projects			
provided at the Torquay branch and across the	Expenditure	45	137	40
municipality with a mobile service.	Revenue	(3)	(5)	(4)
		42	132	36
Movement from forecast to the 2021-22 budget reflects the new recurrent Arts Support Officer initiative and indexation of the Geelong Regional Library Corporation contribution.	Capital Allocation	-	219	25
Aged & Access				
Over the past three years, Council has supported the	Recurrent Operations			
transition of Positive Ageing in-home aged care service	Expenditure	2,419	1,049	702
delivery to alternative providers. This transition to new	Overheads	576	141	112
service providers was completed during 2020-21. The	Revenue	<u>(1,818)</u>	<u>(584)</u>	<u>(176)</u>
Aged and Access team will continue to provide local in-		1,178	959	638
home assessment services and support, along with	Oneveting Drainate			
Aged Friendly strategic initiatives. Revenue in this area is generated through government grants.	Operating Projects Expenditure	175	632	10
generated through government grants.	Revenue	-	-	-
The movement from the forecast to the 2021-22 budget		175	632	10
and the increase the forecast operating project				
expenditure is a result of the Positive Ageing service exit.	Capital Allocation	-	-	47
Social Infrastructure Planning				
This service plans for the development and management	Recurrent Operations			
of Council facilities with a primary focus on recreation	Expenditure	982	978	1,180
and multi-purpose facilities. It is responsible for	Overheads	227	250	239
assessing community-led recreation project proposals	Revenue	(51)	<u>(45)</u>	(60)
and delivering numerous recreation and open space projects.		1,158	1,184	1,359
F1	Operating Projects			
The 2021-22 recurrent operations revenue is increasing	Expenditure	103	185	-
from the forecast as Council waved community group	Revenue	(14)	(27)	
fees for leases and licences during 2020-21 in response to the pandemic. The 2021-22 recurrent operations		89	159	-
expenditure increase from the forecast is due to the new Social Infrastructure Planning initiative proposed and employee vacancies that occurred during 2020-21 that have been captured in the forecast.	Capital Allocation	8,040	5,237	2,291



Major Initiatives

1. Engaging with Traditional Owners

Other Initiatives - Operational Projects

- 1. Anglesea Arts Space
- 2. Auslan Sign Language Trial for Council Meetings and Events
- 3. Certificate 2 ESI Powerline Vegetation Control
- 4. Engage Youth Program
- 5. Fire Hydrant Marker Renewal Program
- 6. FReeZA Youth Project
- 7. Health and Wellbeing Plan Year 1 Implementation
- 8. Municipal Emergency Management Program

Other Initiatives - New Recurrent Expenditure

- 1. Arts Support Officer Part-Time
- 2. Community Project Development Investigations
- 3. Early Years Administration Support
- 4. Engaging with Traditional Owners
- 5. Former Winchelsea Shire Hall Management Contribution
- 6. Increased Allocation for Planning for Social Infrastructure
- 7. Insurance Premium Increases
- 8. Open Space Maintenance Growth (Gifted Assets)
- 9. Wurdi Baierr Stadium Operations (Full 12 Months Partially Offset by Revenue)

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget
Libraries	Participation	Active library borrowers. (Percentage of the population that are active library borrowers)	18.19%	19%	19%
Aquatic Facilities	Utilisation	Utilisation of aquatic facilities (Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population)	0.19	0.14	0.19
Maternal and Child Health	Participation	Participation in the MCH service (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	76.74%	72%	78%
		Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children (Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	85.71%	84%	85%

Section 2.6 provides information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.2 Strategic Objective – Environmental Leadership

This theme represents preserving and enhancing the natural environment. As a result, Council is committed to the following strategic objectives:

- Drive the use of renewable energy
- Improve the re-use of resources and support local food production
- Retain and enhance rural land for appropriate and sustainable uses

This section outlines the activities and initiatives for Council services and key strategic activities. Whilst these services are fully funded, only direct attributable revenue is included in these tables.



		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
Description of Services Provided	Classification	Actual \$'000	Forecast \$'000	Budget \$'000
Environment				
This service ensures that Council complies with Victorian	Recurrent Operations			
and Commonwealth Government legislative	Expenditure	1,001	1,081	1,114
requirements regarding the environment, including:	Overheads	291	259	284
native vegetation; listed species and ecological	Revenue	(2)		
communities; pest plants and animals; and statutory		1,289	1,340	1,398
planning referrals. A wide range of Council Plan	Oneveting Dreieste			
strategies related to pest plant and animal management, sustainability, environmental leadership and climate	Operating Projects Expenditure	404	786	444
change are also delivered. The unit provides expertise in	Revenue	(35 <u>)</u>	(174 <u>)</u>	(132)
the management of Council's many nature reserves	Hevenue	370	612	312
(including the world famous Bells Beach Surfing		0.0	· · -	
Recreation Reserve), rural roadsides and also some	Capital Allocation	135	584	702
waterways. The unit provides specialist environmental	•			
and sustainability advice internally to Council and				
externally to community groups, local businesses,				
agencies and members of the public.				
Movement from forecast to the 2021-22 budget reflects				
the new recurrent Environment Officer (formerly in				
projects).				
Waste Management				
The Waste Management function involves management	Recurrent Operations			
of Council's landfill and transfer stations, waste	Expenditure	7,497	8,291	10,649
collection including kerbside rubbish collection and	Overheads	299	307	305
street cleaning and maintenance of street litter bins. The	Revenue	<u>(11,161)</u>	<u>(11,112)</u>	(11,820)
Waste Management unit has a strong focus on		(3,365)	(2,514)	(866)
community education and waste services planning.	Operating Projects			
Revenue in this area is generated mainly from garbage	Expenditure	462	2,186	130
collection fees and the municipal waste charge. In	Revenue	<u>(20)</u>	<u>(151)</u>	
February 2021, Council expanded its waste kerbside		442	2,035	130
collection service to include the FOGO and glass bins.	On without Allin and in a	044	4 000	4 000
These new bins will help to divert waste from landfill.	Capital Allocation	311	1,203	1,299
Recurrent operations expenditure movement from				
forecast to the 2021-22 budget is impacted by the				
increase in the EPA landfill levy and tendered contractor				
costs for waste collection and disposal. The 2021-22				
budget also includes new recurrent initiatives for the				
Waste Resource and the Increase in Tipping Fees for				
Council's Own Activities.				

Major Initiatives

1. Council Carbon Neutrality Program

Initiatives – Operational Projects

- 1. Council Carbon Neutrality Program
- 2. Environmental Leadership
- 3. Environmentally Sustainable Design Policy (CASBE)
- 4. EPA Act Change Implementation
- 5. Waste Resource Recovery Strategy



Initiatives - New Recurrent Expenditure

- 1. Additional Waste Resource
- 2. Environment Officer (Formerly Project)
- 3. Increase in Tipping Fees for Council's Own Activities

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget
Waste collection	Waste diversion	Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill (Percentage of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins that is diverted from landfill)	48.99%	65%	75%

Section 2.6 provides information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.3 Strategic Objective – Balancing Growth

This theme represents providing for growth whilst ensuring the intrinsic values and character of the Shire are retained. As a result, Council is committed to the following strategic objectives:

- Ensure infrastructure is in place to support existing communities and provide for growth
- Strengthen township boundaries and support unique township character
- Understand and manage the impact of population and visitation growth in neighbouring municipalities and our own Shire

This section outlines the activities and initiatives for Council services and key strategic activities. Whilst these services are fully funded, only direct attributable revenue is included in these tables.

Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
Asset Management				
This service is responsible for integrated and prioritised	Recurrent Operations			
capital works planning. This includes development and	Expenditure	783	578	991
implementation of asset management plans for planning	Overheads	(612)	(237)	(219)
for the expansion of Council's asset portfolio for the	Revenue	(795)	(508)	(666)
needs of a growing population, as well as planning the		(625)	(167)	106
renewal management of Council's existing Infrastructure.				
In addition, the function manages and maintains	Operating Projects			
Council's fleet of vehicles and plant as well as subdivision	Expenditure	49	29	-
design approval and works inspections.	Revenue			
		49	29	-
The forecast included a delayed start to the new				
Construction Supervisor role from the 2020-21 Adopted	Capital Allocation	1,084	1,844	1,040
Budget, along with vacancies driven by acting roles				
within Asset Management during 2020-21. The pandemic				
reduced forecast operational fleet fuel, repairs and				
maintenance. Forecast revenue has been impacted due				
to the timing of developer (i.e. subdivision) works.				
Engineering Services				
This service is responsible for the design of capital and	Recurrent Operations			
renewal infrastructure projects relating to road and	Expenditure	1,144	1,193	1,300
drainage assets, along with providing specialist	Overheads	293	278	281
engineering advice internally to Council and externally to	Revenue	<u>(71)</u>	<u>(81)</u>	(86)
community groups, local businesses, agencies and		1,367	1,390	1,494
members of the public. This unit is also involved in				



		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
Description of Services Provided	Classification	Actual	Forecast	Budget
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
development and implementation of road safety	Operating Projects			
strategies and traffic and drainage policies. The service	Expenditure	76	139	40
also oversee traffic management, street lighting	Revenue			
upgrades and public transport infrastructure		76	139	40
improvements throughout the shire. Revenue in this area				
is generated mainly from government grants and user service fees.	Capital Allocation	893	1,378	505
The 2021-22 Budget incorporates new recurrent				
expenditure for Road and Drainage Maintenance Growth				
(Gifted Assets), Design of Future Road Upgrade Projects,				
Engineering Services Administration Officer and Dial				
Before You Dig Membership.				
Planning & Development				
This service is responsible for strategic and <u>statutory</u>	Recurrent Operations			
<u>planning</u> and planning compliance. It is responsible for	Expenditure	3,316	3,774	3,929
monitoring Council's planning scheme, developing land	Overheads	891	896	894
use policy and preparing and processing amendments	Revenue	(825)	<u>(874)</u>	<u>(854)</u>
to the Planning Scheme. It includes processing all		3,383	3,796	3,969
planning applications, providing advice and assessing	O			
development proposals which require a planning permit,	Operating Projects		000	004
and representing Council at the Victorian Civil and	Expenditure	44	306	221
Administrative Tribunal (VCAT) where necessary.	Revenue	<u>(2)</u>	(30)	
Planning compliance services actively encourage		42	276	221
compliance with the planning scheme and planning	Oneital Allanation			
permits, including being responsible for planning	Capital Allocation	•	-	-
enforcement action through the Magistrates Court or				
VCAT enforcement orders when necessary. Revenue in this area is generated mainly from user service fees,				
some government grants and fines.				
The recurrent operations expenditure for the 2019-20				
actual reflects vacancies. The 2020-21 forecast also				

Major Initiative

1. Messmate Road Growth Area Planning

Initiatives – Operational Projects

pandemic delaying VCAT hearings.

1. Environmental Management Plan for The Sands

reflects reduced legal expenditure as a result of the

- 2. Heritage Study Stage 3 Winchelsea District
- 3. Messmate Road Growth Area Planning
- 4. Moriac Planning Scheme Amendment / Panel Hearing
- 5. Road Safety Officer

Initiatives - New Recurrent Expenditure

- 1. Design of Future Road Upgrade Projects
- 2. Dial Before You Dig Membership
- 3. Engineering Services Administration Officer
- 4. Road and Drainage Maintenance Growth (Gifted Assets)



2019-20 2020-21 2021-22

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget
Statutory	Decision	Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT	80%	NA	NA
planning	making	(Percentage of planning application decisions subject			
		to review by VCAT and that were not set aside)			

Section 2.6 provides information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.4 Strategic Objective – Vibrant Economy

This theme represents supporting innovative, sustainable businesses and activities that create jobs and are valued by the community and visitors. As a result, Council is committed to the following strategic objectives:

- Support the creation and retention of jobs in existing and new businesses to meet the needs of a growing community
- Facilitate high quality events throughout the year
- Strengthen the vitality of town centres
- Support key industry sectors such as surfing, tourism, home-based construction, and rural businesses

This section outlines the activities and initiatives for Council services and key strategic activities. Whilst these services are fully funded, only direct attributable revenue is included in these tables.

Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
Civil Works				
This service is responsible for the construction,	Recurrent Operations			
maintenance and day-to-day operation of Council's	Expenditure	4,976	4,605	4,985
sealed and unsealed <u>road</u> network, ensuring that it can	Overheads	563	861	889
support day-to-day activities including businesses	Revenue	<u>(57)</u>	<u>(28)</u>	<u>(15)</u>
moving customers, supplies and products across the		5,482	5,438	5,859
Shire. The Civil Works team also maintains drains and	O			
footpaths and other civil infrastructure. In undertaking	Operating Projects			
these responsibilities, the unit is also required to source and manage contracting services to assist with the	Expenditure Revenue	-	-	-
completion of works, regularly review the standard and	neveriue			
cost of materials, and to keep up to date with improved		-	-	-
work practices.	Capital Allocation	8,015	11,007	7,035
The 2021-22 recurrent operations will see an increase in employees costs associated with less capitalised labour and an increase in internal tipping expenditure. The reduced recurrent revenue reflects the reduced private works in the 2021-22 Budget.				
Building Compliance & Local Laws				
These diverse services support the economy through	Recurrent Operations			
overseeing issue and compliance with building	Expenditure	2,139	2,108	2,219
development controls and enforcement, permits for	Overheads	689	632	665
footpath trading, local law enforcement and Victorian	Revenue	<u>(1,644)</u>	<u>(1,548)</u>	<u>(1,713)</u>
Government agencies enforcement activities. This		1,184	1,192	1,171
service provides staff at school crossings to ensure that				
all pedestrians are able to cross the road safely. It also	Operating Projects			
provides animal management services including a cat	Expenditure	-	75 (75)	14
trapping program, a dog and cat collection service, a lost	Revenue		<u>(75)</u>	
and found notification service, a pound service, a		-	-	14



Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
registration and administration service, an after-hours service and an emergency service. Revenue in this area is generated mainly from the issuance of infringement notices.	Capital Allocation	64	170	-
During 2020-21, forecast recurrent parking infringements revenue has been impacted by the pandemic with less visitors, events and tourism activity.				
Economic Development & Tourism				
The Economic Development and Tourism service has a focus of working with business, residents and visitors to	Recurrent Operations Expenditure	2,457	1,816	2,598
create a prosperous place for the Surf Coast. The service includes supporting existing business, attracting new	Overheads Revenue	542 <u>(454)</u>	485 <u>(160)</u>	501 <u>(396)</u>
business, providing economic data, grants administration, developing business profiles and		2,544	2,142	2,703
contributing to local trader groups. Tourism development functions include promoting the conference	Operating Projects Expenditure	252	1,448	69
market, product development and marketing and funding Great Ocean Road Regional Tourism. The service also	Revenue	<u>(10)</u> 262	<u>(314)</u> 1,134	69
facilitates a range of small to internationally recognised events via our event liaison team and provides an event grants funding program. Four visitor centres, the Australian National Surfing Museum and Great Ocean Road Heritage Centre service and distribute information to visitors and tell nationally significant stories.	Capital Allocation	132	30	-
The 2020-21 forecast operating projects include a \$1.0 million COVID-19 Support Allocation. Revenue in this area is generated mainly from museum and visitor information centre sales, which has been impacted during the pandemic with the temporary facility closures. The pandemic also limited events and associated supporting expenditure which is budgeted to return in 2021-22.				
Environmental Health				
This service provides public and environmental health	Recurrent Operations			
protection services to the community and ensures	Expenditure	689	684	772
Council complies with its legislative duties. Services include: <u>food safety</u> – registration and monitoring	Overheads Revenue	188 <u>(205)</u>	182 <u>(96)</u>	183 <u>(341)</u>
compliance of food, accommodation, caravan parks and health (hairdressers, tattooist, beauty etc.) businesses;	neveriue	672	<u>(90)</u> 770	614
Inspection and issuing permits for wastewater treatment	Operating Projects			
systems and septic tanks; Investigations of public health	Expenditure	46	-	-
complaints such as nuisances, food safety, pest control,	Revenue	(29)		
noise, emissions, odour, pollution, asbestos, water quality; Customer Services/Expert Advice on public and		17	-	-
environmental health matters (including the COVID-19 pandemic); Public health emergency response; and Childhood and School Immunisation Services. Revenue is generated mainly from health registration fees.	Capital Allocation	-	-	-
The 2021-22 Budget sees the return of waived Environmental Health fees incorporated into the 2020-21 Adopted Budget. The 2019-20 actual includes a one-off				



Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
fine. 2021-22 will see new recurrent initiatives for immunisation services, mosquito management and environmental and public health technical officer.				
Gherang Gravel Pits				
Revenue in this service area relates to gravel pit royalties.	Recurrent Operations			
Expenditure relating to this service relates to Crown	Expenditure	328	227	249
royalty and leasing costs, maintenance, management	Overheads	9	9	10
and associated fees. The net revenue generated	Revenue	(1,005)	<u>(919)</u>	(928)
supports the delivery of Council's operational services and projects.		(669)	(683)	(669)
. ,	Operating Projects			
	Expenditure	-	-	-
	Revenue			
		-	-	-
	Capital Allocation	-	-	-

Major Initiative

1. Digital Visitor Information

Initiatives - Operational Projects

1. Digital Visitor Information

Initiatives - New Recurrent Expenditure

- 1. Civil Maintenance Resources (Formerly Project)
- 2. Environment and Public Health Technical Officer
- 3. Immunisation Services COVID Impact
- 4. Mosquito Management Anglesea River
- 5. Spendmapp Program Annual Subscription

Service Performance Indicators

Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget
Animal Management	Health and safety	Animal management prosecutions (Number of successful animal management prosecutions)	0	0	0
Roads	Satisfaction	Satisfaction with sealed local roads (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads)	58%	60%	60%
Food Safety	Health and safety	Critical and major non-compliance notifications (Percentage of critical and major non-compliance notifications that are followed up by Council)	100%	100%	100%

Section 2.6 provides information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.5 Strategic Objective – High Performing Council

This theme represents delivering valued services to the community. As a result, Council is committed to:

- Ensuring Council is financially sustainable and has the capability to deliver strategic objectives
- Ensuring that Council decision-making is balanced and transparent and the community is involved and informed
- Providing quality customer service that is convenient, efficient, timely and responsive
- Ensuring the community has access to the services they need



This section outlines the activities and initiatives for Council services and key strategic activities. Whilst these services are fully funded, only direct attributable revenue is included in these tables.

Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
Business Improvement				
This service leads Council's efforts to identify and	Recurrent Operations			
implement business improvement opportunities	Expenditure	160	165	170
in order to deliver financial, service and other	Overheads	73	66	69
benefits. In particular, realising financial gains is	Revenue			
important to ensure Council can deliver and		233	231	239
maintain the services and new infrastructure				
required by our growing community.	Operating Projects	100	110	444
	Expenditure Revenue	129	116	114
	nevenue	_ 129	116	114
		123	110	114
	Capital Allocation	-	-	-
Corporate Planning				
This service coordinates the development of	Recurrent Operations			
organisational policy, strategy and systems, and	Expenditure	526	645	492
provides support in the areas of corporate	Overheads	(600)	(483)	(492)
planning, performance measurement and	Revenue	<u>(15)</u>	<u>(6)</u>	
reporting. As a Council support service, \$0.49 million is distributed as a corporate overhead to		(88)	157	-
the primary services within Council.				
the phinary services within Council.				
The 2020-21 forecast reflects an internal	Operating Projects			
restructure, which included once off employee	Expenditure	-	229	-
costs.	Revenue	_	<u> </u>	
		-	229	-
	Capital Allocation	-	-	-
Customer Experience				
This service includes the customer experience	Recurrent Operations			
function that focuses on supporting and	Expenditure	846	809	879
enhancing customer service across the	Overheads	250	211	242
organisation. This service is responsible for coordinating Council's front of house customer	Revenue	1,096	1,020	1,121
services activities, including attending to	Operating Projects	1,096	1,020	1,121
customer phone and face-to-face enquiries.	Expenditure	_	_	_
datament priorite and labe to labe originates.	Revenue	-	_	-
The 2020-21 forecast included reduced casual				
expenditure whilst pandemic restrictions were in				
place.	Capital Allocation	-	-	-
Councillors, Council Support & Executive Servi				
This area provides support for the nine elected	Recurrent Operations			
representatives of Council as well as the four	Expenditure	2,384	2,292	2,395
members of the Executive Management Team	Overheads	1,434	1,334	1,445
and includes costs of \$1.45 million that relate to	Revenue	<u>(1)</u>	(1)	2 940
Council administration and meeting support, a portion of governance , legal support, risk		3,817	3,625	3,840
management and other corporate overheads.	Operating Projects			
	Expenditure	_	_	-
The 2020-21 forecast reflects reduced	Revenue	_	_	_
	110101140			



Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
council activities and events. Also in the forecast, no councillor allowance expenditure was required during the election caretaker period.	Capital Allocation	-	-	-
Digital Transformation				
The Digital Transformation service is tasked with	Recurrent Operations			
implementing Council's Digital Transformation	Expenditure	-	-	-
Strategy. This strategy aims to implement new	Overheads	134	198	155
technology to improve the customer experience, build capability in the business, and achieve financial outcomes. Council has made a specific	Revenue	134	198	155
capital allocation to the implementation of the	Operating Projects			
strategy, but recognises that some of the back-	Expenditure	-	-	-
office support functions provide corporate	Revenue	_	_	
services to this DT function. The recurrent		-	-	-
operations reflects \$0.16 million of distributed	O		4 000	
corporate overheads.	Capital Allocation	838	1,033	-
Financial Management				
This service provides financial services to both	Recurrent Operations			
internal and external customers of the	Expenditure	2,523	2,525	2,648
organisation. The unit is responsible for ensuring	Overheads	(1,426)	(1,454)	(1,508)
that Council complies with its statutory	Revenue	<u>(743)</u>	(583)	(837)
obligations in regard to financial planning and		353	487	303
reporting as well as provision of accounting				
services and management of Council funds.	Operating Projects			
Duties include managing creditors, payroll and	Expenditure	-	-	-
financial reporting. The Financial Management	Revenue			
unit plays an integral part in Council's long term		-	-	-
financial planning processes, the formulation of Council's annual budget, and the regular	Conital Allocation			
reporting of Council's financial performance. This	Capital Allocation	-	-	-
function also includes management of raising				
and collection of Council's primary revenue				
source, rates and charges. Revenue in this area				
is generated mainly from debt collection				
recoupments and receipt of the Financial				
Assistance Grant. As a Council support service,				
\$1.51 million is distributed as a corporate				
overhead to primary services within Council.				
The 0000 Of ferencet evaluated veter republic				
The 2020-21 forecast excluded rates penalty				
interest in response to the pandemic as noted in				
the 2020-21 Adopted Budget. This revenue is budgeted to return in 2021-22.				
Governance				
This service provides statutory and corporate	Recurrent Operations			
support to the organisation in the development	Expenditure	461	624	627
and review of organisational policies and	Overheads	(495)	(589)	(627)
procedures, Council meeting administration,	Revenue	_	_	
ensuring compliance with legislative		(33)	35	-
requirements, managing Freedom of Information	Operating Projects			
and privacy requests, management of	Expenditure	109	379	-
procurement and contracts, Council property	Revenue	-	<u>(39)</u>	
administration, maintenance of public registers,		109	340	-



Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
Council election services and management of delegations and authorisations. As a Council support service, \$0.63 million is distributed as a corporate overhead to the primary services within Council. Capital spend in prior years reflects land acquisitions.	Capital Allocation	8	77	-
Information Services				
This service includes two main sections, Information Technology (incl. Geospatial Information systems) and Records Management. The Information Technology area supports the organisations requirements for computer services (incl. provision, support, maintenance,	Recurrent Operations Expenditure Overheads Revenue	3,065 (3,337) (272)	3,513 (3,457) (40) 16	3,589 (3,569) —
licencing and infrastructure), communications (fixed, mobile and data) and geospatial mapping facilities for council and external uses. The Records Management area manages document	Operating Projects Expenditure Revenue	- 	- 	108
records Management area manages document compliance (incl. creating, capturing, classifying and archival maintenance), and processing of incoming and outgoing correspondence. The Information Services unit has the responsibility to support the organisation with a cost effective and efficient technology service that seeks to improve the performance of the organisation. As a Council support service, \$3.6 million is distributed as a corporate overhead to the primary services within Council. The 2020-21 forecast includes a once off Victorian Government grant to support rural councils' information, communication and technology in response to the pandemic. Growth in the 2021-22 recurrent budget reflects the new recurrent initiatives.	Capital Allocation	154	168	150
People & Culture				
This service is responsible for supporting the organisation with strategic and operational human resources management and includes learning and development and occupational health and safety. The activities of the unit include developing and implementing strategies,	Recurrent Operations Expenditure Overheads Revenue	1,391 (1,353) (3) 36	1,400 (1,393) (1) 7	1,527 (1,527)
policies and procedures that promote high level human resources and industrial relations services. The unit also supports the organisation in attracting new staff, retaining existing staff and the ongoing development of the skills within	Operating Projects Expenditure Revenue	— <u>:</u>	44 <u>(44)</u> -	161
Council's work force. As a Council support service, \$1.53 million is distributed as a corporate overhead to the primary services within Council. The 2020-21 forecast included reduced learning and development training for employees as a result of the pandemic. This is budgeted to return during 2021-22.	Capital Allocation	-	23	-



Description of Services Provided	Classification	2019-20 Actual \$'000	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
Program Management Office				
This service provides leadership, analysis and	Recurrent Operations			
support for Council's program of projects. This	Expenditure	21	27	60
includes a standardised and integrated approach	Overheads	887	747	916
to project management across the organisation	Revenue	_		
to ensure the successful delivery of Council's		909	774	976
annual program. It has accountability for the	O			
successful management of all program	Operating Projects			
management processes, systems and functions, including the Project Delivery Framework, Project	Expenditure Revenue	-	-	-
Delivery Process and Program Status Reporting	nevenue	-		
for all capital and operational projects. The \$0.98				
million net cost compromises corporate	Capital Allocation	_	76	_
overheads, community project management and	'			
project sponsor support.				
The 2020-21 forecast includes reduced				
community project management and project				
sponsor support, which is budgeted in 2021-22.				
Project Management Team				
Provides project management services to	Recurrent Operations			
Council to enable delivery of the Capital Works	Expenditure	(115)	(62)	(54)
Program and many Operational Projects in	Overheads	`	50	54
accordance with defined scope, financial and	Revenue	_	_	-
quality standards. Project management costs are		(56)	(12)	-
included in project budgets enabling resources				
to be scaled up and down with the changing size	Operating Projects			
of the program. All direct project costs are cost	Expenditure	-	-	-
recovered.	Revenue	-		
		-	-	-
	Capital Allocation	-	-	_
Risk Management & Legal Services	·			
This service involves developing and monitoring	Recurrent Operations			
Council's risk management system, including	Expenditure	691	766	897
provision of support to the organisation in	Overheads	(711)	(753)	(897)
relation to managing risk, insurance policies and	Revenue	(14)	<u>(7)</u>	<u>(15)</u>
business continuity. As a Council support		(34)	6	(15)
service, \$0.9 million is distributed as a corporate	Onevetina Duele ete			
overhead to the primary services within Council.	Operating Projects Expenditure	23		
Growth in the 2021-22 recurrent budget reflects	Revenue	ے ۔	-	-
the new recurrent initiatives, which includes an	1.0701140	23	<u>-</u>	
increase in Council's insurance premiums.				
Community leases were waived in the 2020-21	Capital Allocation	-	-	-
Adopted Budget and are budgeted to return in	•			
2021-22.				

Major Initiatives

1. Workforce Plan Development (LG Act 2020)



Initiatives - Operational Projects

- 1. Business Improvement Officer (Business Case)
- 2. COVID Safe Personal Protective Equipment
- 3. Domestic Animal Management Plan 2021-25
- 4. Enterprise Agreement Negotiation Project
- 5. IT Applications Staffing
- 6. Post COVID Workplace Transformation Project
- 7. Workforce Plan Development (LG Act 2020)

Initiatives – New Recurrent Expenditure

- 1. Customer Request Management Team Leader (Incremental Cost to Cover 12 Months)
- 2. Freedom of Information Officer (Incremental Cost to Cover 9 Months)
- 3. Information Management Growth Licences
- 4. Insurance Premium Increases
- 5. Scan on Demand Alternative Work Practice

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
Service	iliuicatoi	renormance measure	Actual	Forecast	Budget
Governance	Satisfaction	Satisfaction with Council decisions	55%	56%	60%
		(Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with			
		how Council has performed in making decisions			
		in the interests of the community)			

Section 2.6 provides information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.6 Strategic Performance Outcome Indicators

The service performance indicators detailed on the following pages will be reported on in the Performance Statement which is prepared at the end of the year as required by Section 98 of the Act and included in the 2021-22 Annual Report. The prescribed performance indicators contained in the Performance Statement are audited each year by the Victorian Auditor General who issues an audit opinion on the Performance Statement. The major initiatives detailed in the preceding pages will be reported in the Annual Report in the form of a statement of progress in the Report of Operations.

Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	Computation
Governance	Satisfaction	Satisfaction with Council decisions (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community)	Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community
			Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 52% Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 54% Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 55%
Statutory planning	Decision making	Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT (Percentage of planning application decisions subject to review by VCAT and that were not set aside)	[Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x100
			Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 50.00% Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 46.15% Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 80.00%
Roads	Satisfaction	Satisfaction with sealed local roads	Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads



Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	Computation
		(Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads)	Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 59% Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 60% Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 58%
Libraries	Participation	Active library borrowers. (Percentage of the population that are active library borrowers)	[The sum of the number of active library borrowers in the last 3 financial years / The sum of the population in the last 3 financial years] x100
			Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 18.77% Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 18.78% Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 18.19%
Waste collection	Waste diversion	Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill (Percentage of garbage, recyclables and	[Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / weight of garbage, recyclables and
		green organics collected from kerbside bins that is diverted from landfill)	green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100
			Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 55.06% Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 52.97% Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 48.99%
Aquatic Facilities	Utilisation	Utilisation of aquatic facilities (Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population)	Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population
			Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 0.26 Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 0.30 Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 0.19
Animal Management	Health and safety	Animal management prosecutions (Number of successful animal management prosecutions)	Number of successful animal management prosecutions
			Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 0 Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 0 Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 0
Food Safety	Health and safety	Critical and major non-compliance notifications (Percentage of critical and major non-compliance notifications that are followed up by Council)	[Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about food premises] x100
			Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 98.84% Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 95.00% Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 100%
Maternal and Child Health	Participation	Participation in the MCH service (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	[Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x100
			Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 77.40% Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 77.70% Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 76.74%



Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	Computation
		Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children (Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	[Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x100
			Annual Report 2017-18 Result: 94.12% Annual Report 2018-19 Result: 90.91% Annual Report 2019-20 Result: 85.71%

2.7 Reconciliation with Budgeted Operating Result

		2021-22 Budget	
	Surplus /		
	(Deficit)	Expenditure	Revenue
Strategic Theme	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Community Wellbeing	(15,678)	20,271	4,593
Environmental Leadership	(972)	12,925	11,953
Balancing Growth	(5,830)	7,436	1,606
Vibrant Economy	(9,762)	13,155	3,392
High Performing Council	(7,024)	7,876	852
Total Activities and Initiatives	(39,266)	61,662	22,396
Non-Attributable Items			
Asset Write Offs	(3,579)	3,579	-
Amortisation - Intangible Assets	(5,639)	5,639	_
Bad & Doubtful Debts	(111)	111	-
Borrowing Costs	(371)	371	-
Carry Forward Adjustment Operating Program	(1,155)	1,155	_
Carry Forward Adjustment Grant Income	3,450	-	3,450
Depreciation	(18,327)	18,327	-
Amortisation - Right of Use Assets	(379)	379	-
Expensed Capital Works	(1,434)	1,434	_
Granted Assets	10,920	-	10,920
Grants Commission	4,615	-	4,615
Net Gain on Disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment	236		236
Volunteer Employees	-	481	481
Other Income	460	-	460
Non-Attributable Items	(11,313)	31,475	20,162
Surplus/(Deficit) before Funding Sources	(50,579)		
Funding Sources			
Rates Revenue & Municipal Charges	50,195		
Capital Works Program Grants	1,051		
Capital Works Program Contributions	-		
Contributions - Monetary	1,430		
Special Rates & Charges	, 100		
Total Funding Sources	52,676		
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the Year	2,098		

2.8 Service Statistics

Service		Service	
Customer Experience		Australian National Surfing Museum	
Total calls taken	60,000	Visitation numbers	10,500
Rates queries responded to	6,500		,
Freedom of Information requests responded to	25	Community Facilities	
Total Customer Requests	46,000	Recreation Reserves maintained	13
'	,	Halls Maintained:	12
Positive Ageing		Playgrounds Maintained	50
Residents supported by assessment team	565	7.5	
,,		Local Laws	
Early Years		Dog registrations	5,860
Kindergartens maintained	6	Cat registrations	860
Children enrolled in kindergartens managed	514	Animal infringements	25
Family Day Care (hours provided)	30,000	Parking infringements	5,000
Infants enrolled in MCH service	385	After Hours calls received	130
Children enrolled in occasional care	61	·	
		Statutory Planning	
Community Health and Development		Applications received and dealt with	650
Community groups supported via small grants	40	Planning permits audited	150
Volunteers supported	178	Complaints received and dealt with	170
Volunteer hours provided	13,476	·	
Economic value of volunteers	\$ 480,824	Building	
		Property Information requests provided	700
Environmental Health Services		Reports and consents	180
Food Premises Inspections	800	Building Notices Issued	180
Registered food businesses	600	Building Permits lodged	1,100
Food Sampling Analyses	120	Swimming Pools registered	1,500
Immunisation vaccinations	2,000		
		Road Services	
Library Services		Length of roads - sealed (km's)	609
Library visits	100,000	Length of roads - unsealed (km's)	478
Library loans	200,000	Gravel roads graded (km's)	1,020
Library collection items	26,000	Footpaths maintained (m2)	1,400
Library memberships	7,500	Road Resealed (km's)	12
		Road resheets (km's)	15
Winchelsea Pool		Street lights maintained	3,866
Attendance numbers	7,700		
		Waste Management	
Event Grants Program		Fortnightly waste collections services (urban)	18,130
Number of tourism events supported	11	Fortnightly waste collections services (rural)	1,722
Total contribution to tourism events	\$ 67,500	Avg Fortnighly household waste generation (kg)	14
Community events supported	13	Garbage collected kerbside (tonnes)	7,200
Total contribution to community events	\$ 20,500	Garbage collected transfer (tonnes)	3,750
Number of sponsorship events	3	Garbage collected sweeper (tonnes)	1,040
Total contribution to sponsorship events	\$ 50,000	Recyclables collected (tonnes)	4,704
		Glass collected (tonnes)	2,640
		Food and Organics collected (tonnes)	5,988
Unless indicated o	therwise figures are annual		



3. Financial Statements

This section presents information in regard to the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2021-22 has been supplemented with projections to 2024-25.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act* 2020 and the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.*

- 3.1 Comprehensive Income Statement
- 3.2 Balance Sheet
- 3.3 Statement of Changes in Equity
- 3.4 Statement of Cash Flows
- 3.5 Statement of Capital Works
- 3.6 Statement of Human Resources



3.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		Forecast	Budget		Projections	
	NOTES	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Income						
Rates and charges	4.1.1	56,771	58,930	60,886	63,249	65,929
Statutory fees and fines	4.1.2	1,927	2,041	2,087	2,139	2,192
User charges	4.1.3	5,343	7,207	7,958	8,157	11,500
Grants - Operating	4.1.4	9,518	7,802	7,812	7,723	7,878
Grants - Capital	4.1.4	12,829	4,501	1,051	1,051	1,051
Contributions - monetary	4.1.5	2,593	2,658	2,852	2,738	2,821
Contributions - non-monetary	4.1.6	6,251	11,401	6,235	4,520	5,040
Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property infrastructure, plant and equipment	4.1.7	431	236	-	-	-
Other Income	4.1.8	449	460	563	528	631
Total Income		96,113	95,235	89,444	90,105	97,043
Expenses						
Employee costs	4.1.9	33,615	35,336	36,022	37,285	38,661
Materials and services	4.1.10	29,358	28,523	28,397	28,459	33,829
Depreciation	4.1.11	16,586	18,327	19,404	20,439	21,326
Amortisation - intangible assets	4.1.12	5,639	5,639	5,639	5,639	5,639
Amortisation - right of use assets	4.1.12	526	3,039	3,039	394	402
Bad and doubtful debts	4.1.13	87	111	112	115	118
Borrowing costs	4.1.14	417	371	326	281	351
Finance costs leases	4.1.15	22	24	24	24	24
Other Expenses	4.1.16	2.825	4,428	1,972	1,984	2,151
Total expenses		89,075	93,137	92,283	94,605	102,501
Total expenses		03,073	30, 107	32,200	34,003	102,301
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		7,038	2,098	(2,839)	(4,500)	(5,458)
Other Comprehensive Income						
Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or deficit	in future perio	ods				
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)	4.1.17	8,554	7,259	19,427	4,721	13,166
Total Comprehensive Result		15,592	9,357	16,588	221	7,708



3.2 Balance Sheet

		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		Forecast	Budget		rojections	
	NOTES	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Assets						
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents		9,623	4,985	8,597	6,802	7,287
Trade and other receivables		6,304	6,156	6,172	6,203	6,238
Other financial assets		50,000	45,000	35,000	30,000	30,000
Inventories		300	306	306	306	306
Other assets	_	800	816	832	849	866
Total current assets	4.2.1	67,027	57,263	50,907	44,160	44,696
Non-current assets						
Trade and other receivables		38	13	4	-	-
Property, infrastructure plant & equipment		815,127	837,980	861,698	877,093	887,879
Investments in associates and joint ventures		538	538	538	538	538
Right of use assets		495	506	267	22	224
Intangible assets	_	28,193	22,554	16,916	11,277	5,639
Total non-current assets	4.2.2	844,390	861,591	879,421	888,929	894,279
Total assets	-	911,417	918,854	930,328	933,089	938,975
Liabilitia	_					
Liabilities Current liabilities						
		6 607	6 504	6 600	6 720	6 060
Trade and other payables		6,627	6,504	6,620	6,739	6,862
Trust funds and deposits Provisions		8,020	8,336	8,336	8,336	8,336
Interest bearing liabilities	4.2.3	7,192 2,150	10,238 2,160	7,397 2,171	7,384 2,322	7,458 2,337
Lease Liabilities	7.2.0	408	2,100	2,171	140	315
Total current liabilities	4.2.4	24,396	27,536	24,817	24,920	25,307
Non-current liabilities						
		11 501	9 500	0.451	9.450	0.467
Provisions Lease Liabilities		11,521 53	8,529 146	8,451	8,459	8,467 119
Interest bearing liabilities	4.2.3	16,871	14,711	- 12,539	- 14,968	12,631
Total non-current liabilities	4.2.5	28,445	23,385	20,990	23,427	21,218
	· -	ŕ	·	·	, 	
Total liabilities	-	52,841	50,921	45,807	48,347	46,525
Net assets	-	858,576	867,933	884,521	884,742	892,450
Equity						
Accumulated surplus		475,143	486,878	490,427	492,722	486,779
Asset revaluation reserve		325,243	332,502	351,929	356,651	369,817
Other reserves		58,191	48,552	42,164	35,370	35,854
Total equity	-	858,576	867,933	884,521	884,742	892,450
	-					



3.3 Statement of Changes in Equity

	Accumulated Total Surplus		Revaluation Reserve	Other Reserves	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
2020-21 Forecast Actual					
Balance at beginning of the financial year	842,984	470,461	316,689	55,835	
Surplus/(deficit) for the year	7,038	7,038		-	
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)	8,554	-	8,554	-	
Transfers to other reserves	-	(34,907)	-	34,907	
Transfers from other reserves	-	42,050	-	(42,050)	
Balance at end of the financial year	858,576	484,641	325,243	48,692	
2021-22 Budget					
Balance at beginning of the financial year	858,576	484,641	325,243	48,692	
Surplus/(deficit) for the year	2,098	2,098		-	
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)	7,259	-	7,259	-	
Transfers to other reserves	-	(22,232)	-	22,232	
Transfers from other reserves	-	31,870	-	(31,870)	
Balance at end of the financial year	867,933	496,377	332,502	39,054	
2022-23 Projection					
Balance at beginning of the financial year	867,933	496,377	332,502	39,054	
Surplus/(deficit) for the year	(2,839)	(2,839)	-	-	
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)	19,427	-	19,427	-	
Transfers to other reserves	-	(15,614)	-	15,614	
Transfers from other reserves	-	22,002	-	(22,002)	
Balance at end of the financial year	884,521	499,926	351,929	32,666	
2023-24 Projection					
Balance at beginning of the financial year	884,521	499,926	351,929	32,666	
Surplus/(deficit) for the year	(4,500)	(4,500)	-	-	
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)	4,721	-	4,721	_	
Transfers to other reserves	, -	(15,909)	-	15,909	
Transfers from other reserves	-	22,704	-	(22,704)	
Balance at end of the financial year	884,742	502,220	356,651	25,872	
·					
2024-25 Projection					
Balance at beginning of the financial year	884,742	502,220	356,651	25,872	
Surplus/(deficit) for the year	(5,458)	(5,458)	-	-	
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)	13,166	-	13,166	-	
Transfers to other reserves	-	(14,221)	-	14,221	
Transfers from other reserves	-	13,736	-	(13,736)	
Balance at end of the financial year	892,450	496,277	369,817	26,356	



3.4 Statement of Cash Flows

		2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	2022-23	2023-24 Projections	2024-25
	NOTES	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cash flow from operating activities						
Rates and charges		57,618	58,918	60,862	63,207	65,880
Statutory fees and fines		2,036	1,991	2,087	2,139	2,192
User charges		5,532	7,456	8,234	8,440	11,900
Grants - operating		9,854	8,077	8,087	7,995	8,155
Grants - capital		12,830	4,521	1,071	1,071	1,072
Contributions - monetary		2,593	2,658	2,852	2,738	2,821
Interest received		439	450	553	517	621
Trust funds and deposits taken/(repaid)		(1,478)	316	-	-	
Net GST refund/payment		5,386	4,993	4,491	5,100	4,273
Employee costs		(33,313)	(34,597)	(35,423)	(36,677)	(38,044)
Materials and Services		(36,191)	(35,311)	(34,359)	(35,053)	(39,743)
Net cash provided from operating activities	4.4.1	25,305	19,471	18,454	19,477	19,129
Cash Flows from investing activities						
Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment		878	664	390	390	390
Payments for property, plant, equipment & infrastructure assets		(30,163)	(26,820)	(22,424)	(28,631)	(16,028)
Cash flows from investments		16,546	5,000	10,000	5,000	-
Net cash used in investing activities	4.4.2	(12,740)	(21,155)	(12,034)	(23,241)	(15,638)
Cash flows from financing activities						
Finance costs		(418)	(372)	(327)	(282)	(351)
Repayment of lease liabilities		(573)	(408)	(297)	(303)	(309)
• •		` '	` ′	` ,	` '	, ,
Interest paid - lease liabilities		(22)	(24)	(24)	(24)	(24)
Proceeds from borrowings		-	-	-	4,750	-
Repayment of borrowings	_	(2,149)	(2,150)	(2,160)	(2,171)	(2,322)
Net cash provided from financing activities	4.4.3	(3,162)	(2,954)	(2,809)	1,969	(3,006)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents held		9,403	(4,638)	3,612	(1,795)	484
		,	, , ,	•	• • •	
Cash & cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		220	9,623	4,985	8,597	6,802
Cash & cash equivalents at the end of the period		9,623	4,985	8,597	6,802	7,287
Investments (current and non-current financial assets)		50,000	45,000	35,000	30,000	30,000
Total cash & investments at the end of the period	4.4.4	59,623	49,985	43,597	36,802	37,287



3.5 Statement of Capital Works

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		Forecast	Budget		Projections	
	NOTES	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Property						
Land		77	-	-	-	-
Total Land		77	-	-	-	-
Buildings		8,692	4,991	2,708	9,221	386
Total Buildings		8,692	4,991	2,708	9,221	386
Total Property		8,769	4,991	2,708	9,221	386
Plant and Equipment						
Plant, Machinery & Equipment		1,760	2,289	1,943	1,135	2,866
Fixtures, Fitting & Furniture		23	380	, <u>-</u>	, <u>-</u>	, -
Computers & Telecomms		973	1,859	150	200	300
Total Plant and Equipment		2,756	4,528	2,093	1,335	3,166
Infrastructure						
Bridges		324		-	-	-
Drainage & Sewerage		540	371	205	205	205
Footpaths & Cycleways		1,680	558	573	1,074	875
Parks, Open Space & Streetscapes		1,566	1,443	723	265	282
Recreation, Leisure & Communities		4,813	3,744	4,558	2,589	2,556
Roads		9,395	8,195	8,384	10,170	6,566
Offstreet Car Parks		55	203	-	-	-
Waste		211	2,762	180	3,686	1,992
Expensed Capital Works		1,728	1,434	1,360	780	780
Landfill Provision		55	25	3,000	86	- 10.056
Total Infrastructure		20,367	18,736	18,982	18,855	13,256
Total Capital Works Expenditure	4.5.1	31,892	28,254	23,783	29,411	16,808
Represented By:						
New Asset Expenditure		11,877	5,243	3,506	13,665	1,000
Asset Renewal Expenditure		11,896	11,246	11,164	12,052	12,024
Asset Expansion Expenditure		210	1,757	858	1,000	1,000
Asset Upgrade Expenditure		6,127	8,549	3,897	1,828	2,004
Expensed Capital Works		1,728	1,434	1,360	780	780
Landfill Provision Works		55	25	3,000	86	-
Total Capital Works Expenditure	4.5.1	31,892	28,254	23,783	29,411	16,808
•						
Funding Sources Represented By:						
External		40.000	4 504	4.054	4.054	4.054
Capital Grants		12,829	4,501	1,051	1,051	1,051
Contributions		150		-	-	-
Borrowings		3,275	-	-	4,750	-
Internal		45.000	00.750	00.700	00.040	45 757
Council Cash	4.5.4	15,638	23,752	22,732	23,610	15,757
Total Capital Works Funding Sources	4.5.1	31,892	28,254	23,783	29,411	16,808



Reconciliation of Net Movement in Property Plant and Equipment

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Forecast	Budget		Projections	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Total Capital Works	31,892	28,254	23,783	29,411	16,808
Asset Revaluation Increment / (Decrement)	8,554	7,259	19,427	4,721	13,166
Depreciation	(16,586)	(18,327)	(19,404)	(20,423)	(21,326)
Written Down Value of Assets Sold	(370)	(215)	(390)	(390)	(390)
Assets Written Off	(2,015)	(3,579)	(1,084)	(1,078)	(1,222)
Expensed Capital Works	(1,728)	(1,434)	(1,360)	(780)	(780)
Landfill Provision Works	(55)	(25)	(3,000)	(86)	-
Found Assets	10	-	-	-	-
Granted Assets	6,185	10,920	5,745	4,020	4,530
Net Movement in Property, Plant and Equipment	25,887	22,853	23,718	15,395	10,786

3.6 Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

		2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	2022-23	2023-24 Projections	2024-25
	NOTES	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Staff Expenditure						
Employee Costs - Operating as per Income Statement	4.6.1	33,615	35,336	36,022	37,285	38,661
Employee Costs - Capital		1,917	2,868	2,940	3,021	3,111
Total Staff Expenditure	_	35,532	38,204	38,962	40,305	41,772
Staff Numbers (FTE)						
Employees		340.6	349.0	351.9	354.5	357.0
Total Staff Numbers (FTE)		340.6	349.0	351.9	354.5	357.0

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below for 2021-22.

	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	Budget	Full Time	Part Time
Division	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Chief Executive Office	662	561	101
Culture and Community	12,217	7,106	5,111
Environment and Development	10,317	7,709	2,609
Governance and Infrastructure	10,329	7,827	2,502
Total Staff Expenditure	33,525	23,203	10,323
Casuals	497		
Volunteers	481		
Other Employee Costs	833		
Employee Costs as per Income Statement	35,336		
Total Capitalised Labour	2,868		
Total Expenditure	38,204		

A summary of the number of full time equivalent (FTE) Council staff in relation to the above expenditure is included below for 2021-22.

Division	2021-22 Budget	2021-22 Full Time	2021-22 Part Time
Chief Executive Office	4.3	3.0	1.3
Culture and Community	120.1	64.4	55.7
Environment and Development	92.9	66.6	26.3
Governance and Infrastructure	96.8	70.7	26.1
Total Staff (FTE)	314.1	204.7	109.4
Casuals and Other Employee Costs	5.3		
Volunteers	6.8		
Capitalised Labour	22.8		
Total Staff (FTE)	349.0		



3.7 Four Year Financial Plan

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	2022-23 Pi	2023-24 rojections	2024-25
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Recurrent EBITDA less Waste and Other Special Purposes					
Property Rates and Charges	48,125	49,745	50,616	51,628	52,919
Property Rates and Charges Rebate	(250)	-	-	-	-
Supplementary Property Rates and Charges	600	450	1,374	2,335	3,351
Grants	7,890	7,468	7,525	7,676	7,829
Other Revenue	5,531	6,885	7,369	7,547	7,729
Total Recurrent Income	61,896	64,548	66,883	69,186	71,828
Employee Benefits	30,978	32,490	33,303	34,218	35,245
Materials and Services	14,870	15,671	15,946	16,265	16,672
Total Expenditure - Existing Operations	45,848	48,161	49,248	50,483	51,917
Financial Recurrent Savings Target	-	40	300	600	900
Compliance Costs (Recurrent)	-	71	300	600	900
Compliance Costs (Projects)	-	-	500	500	500
Non-Discretionary Growth	-	512	300	600	1,656
Recurrent Growth Budget Year	-	-	1,010	1,033	1,061
Discretionary Growth	-	407	300	600	900
Total Expenditure - New Operations	-	990	2,410	3,333	5,017
Recurrent EBITDA less Waste and Other Special Purposes	16,048	15,437	15,526	15,970	15,795
Recurrent EBITDA Waste					
Garbage Charges	8,296	8,554	8,897	9,286	9,659
Other Revenue	2,816	3,267	3,736	3,829	3,925
Total Recurrent Income	11,112	11,821	12,632	13,115	13,584
Employee Benefits	776	820	840	861	883
Materials and Services	8,045	10,075	10,971	11,246	11,527
Total Expenditure - Existing Operations	8,821	10,895	11,812	12,107	12,410
Discretionary Growth	-	106	108	111	115
Total Expenditure - New Operations		106	108	111	115
Recurrent EBITDA Waste	2,291	820	712	896	1,059
Recurrent EBITDA Other Special Purposes	00	04	04	OF	OF
Other Revenue	23	24	24	25	25
Total Recurrent Income	23	24	24	25	25
Materials and Services	16	17	17	17	18
Total Expenditure - Existing Operations	16	17	17	17	18
Recurrent EBITDA Other Special Purposes	7	7	7	8	8
Total Recurrent EBITDA	18,347	16,264	16,245	16,874	16,861



	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23 2023-24				
	Forecast	Budget	Pı	rojections				
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
Total Recurrent EBITDA	18,347	16,264	16,245	16,874	16,861			
Cash Adjustments:-								
Balance Sheet Movements	905	(2)	183	167	164			
Interest Revenue	449	640	563	528	631			
Grants Commission funds received early adjustment	(173)	-	-	(49)	(51)			
Asset sales - Plant/Fleet	709	451	390	390	390			
Asset sales - Land	382	-	-	-	-			
Total Cash Adjustments	2,273	1,089	1,136	1,035	1,134			
Total Cash Available for Allocation	20,619	17,353	17,381	17,909	17,995			
Allocations to Commitments								
Debt Interest & Principal	2,207	2,162	2,127	2,093	2,314			
Torquay/Jan Juc Developer Plan Allocation	2,448	2,551	2,658	2,770	2,770			
Spring Creek Infrastructure Plan Allocation	-	-	751	774	797			
Winchelsea Infrastructure Plan Allocation	212	219	225	232	239			
Developer Contribution Interest Allocation	-	-	-	-	1			
Waste Allocation	2,291	820	712	896	1,059			
Asset Renewal Allocation	7,775	8,724	9,482	10,305	11,200			
Business Case Investments	500	500	500	500	500			
Council Election Year	472	-	-	-	500			
Growth and Compliance Costs (Non-Recurrent)	326	370	-	-	-			
Total Allocations to Commitments	16,231	15,346	16,455	17,570	19,380			
Discretionary Cash Available	4,388	2,008	926	338	(1,385)			
Discretionary Allocations								
Discretionary Operating Projects	441	592	-	-	-			
Discretionary Capital Works	1,716	1,058	2,000	2,000	2,000			
Defined Benefits Superannuation Allocation	50	50	50	50	50			
Aireys Inlet Aged Units	7	7	7	8	8			
Towards Environmental Leadership	250	250	250	250	250			
COVID-19 Support Allocation	1,000	-	-	-	-			
Total Discretionary Allocations	3,464	1,957	2,307	2,308	2,308			
Unallocated Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	924	51	(1,382)	(1,969)	(3,692)			
Accumulated Unallocated Cash								
Opening Balance	2,434	3,189	2,604	1,507	(462)			
Annual Surplus/(Deficit)	924	51	(1,382)	(1,969)	(3,692)			
Net Allocations During the Year	(404)	-	-	-	-			
Transfers for Project Funding	234	(635)	285	-	-			
Closing Balance	3,189	2,604	1,507	(462)	(4,154)			



3.8 Reconciliation of Recurrent EBITDA to Income Statement

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Forecast \$'000	Budget \$'000	\$'000	Projections \$'000	\$'000
Recurrent EBITDA	, , , ,		, , , ,	7.000	,
Property Rates and Charges	48,125	49,745	50,616	51,628	52,919
Property Rates and Charges Rebate	(250)	-	-	-	-
Supplementary Property Rates and Charges	600	450	1,374	2,335	3,351
Garbage Charges	8,296	8,554	8,897	9,286	9,659
Grants	7,890	7,468	7,525	7,676	7,829
Other Revenue	8,370	10,175	11,128	11,400	11,679
Total Recurrent Income	73,031	76,392	79,540	82,325	85,437
Employee Benefits	31,754	33,310	34,143	35,080	36,128
Materials and Services	22,931	25,763	26,934	27,528	28,216
Total Expenditure - Existing Operations	54,685	59,073	61,077	62,608	64,344
Financial Recurrent Savings Target	-	40	300	600	900
Compliance Costs	-	71	300	600	900
Compliance Costs - Projects	-	-	500	500	500
Non-Discretionary Growth	-	512	300	600	1,656
Discretionary Growth Budget Year	-	-	1,118	1,144	1,175
Discretionary Growth	-	513	300	600	900
Total Expenditure - New Operations	-	1,096	2,518	3,444	5,131
Total Recurrent EBITDA	18,347	16,264	16,245	16,874	16,861
Reserve Transfers					
Developer Contributions (DCP Torquay)	890	1,013	790	916	1,018
Developer Contributions (Winchelsea)	6	375	310	44	-
Developer Contributions (Non-DCP)	61	42	-	-	-
Open Space Contributions	264	-	500	500	500
Cash Adjustment of Available Funds					
Interest Revenue	449	640	563	528	631
Finance Costs	(330)	(294)	(260)	(226)	(308)
Finance Costs DCP Loan	(87)	(77)	(66)	(55)	(44)
Sale of Land	382	-	-	-	-
Sale of Plant	709	451	390	390	390
Projects	40.070	4 504	1 051	1.051	1.051
Capital Projects Revenue	12,979	4,501	1,051	1,051	1,051
Expensed Capital Works	(1,728)	(1,434)	(1,360)	(780)	(780)
Operational Projects Expenses	(7,949)	(2,888)	(490)	(250)	(750)
Operational Projects Revenue	1,751	424	240	100	100
Compliance Project Non Cash Items	-	-	100	100	100
Depreciation	(16.060)	(17.048)	(19,404)	(20, 020)	(20, 024)
Amortisation	(16,060) (6,165)	(17,948) (6,018)	, ,	(20,029) (6,033)	(20,924) (6,041)
Contributions - Non-Monetary	6,251	11,401	(5,639) 6,235	(6,033) 4,520	5,040
Employee Provision Movement Non Cash Movem		(80)	(81)	4,520 (81)	(82)
Volunteer Employees	(57)	(481)	(490)	(500)	(510)
WDV of Assets Sold	(660)	(215)	(390)	(390)	(390)
Asset Write Offs	(2,015)	(3,579)	(1,084)	(1,078)	(1,222)
Surplus/(Deficit)	7,038	2,098	(2,839)	(4,500)	(5,458)



3.9 Capital Works Program Allocations

New Capital Allocations and Carry Forwards for the Year Ending 30 June 2022

			Ass	et Expenditur	e Types			Funding Sources						
								E	xternal Fund	S		ouncil Cash		
Capital Program - New Allocations											Cash			_ 1
		Harana da	-	N	-	Landfill	Total	0	O t!l-!-		Reserve	Special	Direct	Total
	Renewal \$'000	Upgrade \$'000	Expansion \$'000	New \$'000	Expensed \$'000	Provision \$'000	Expenditure \$'000	Grants \$'000	Contrib's \$'000	Borrowings \$'000	Funds \$'000	Rates \$'000	Funded \$'000	Funding \$'000
Renewal Program	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000
	100						100						100	100
Active Play Items Renewal Program	100						100						100	100
Asset Condition Audits					170		170						170	170
Barwon Park Road Shoulder Widening and Reconstruction	501	462					963	413			200		350	963
Bike Park Renewal Program	30						30						30	30
Building Renewal Program	600						600						600	600
Drainage Renewal Program	150						150						150	150
Dwyer Street Reserve Playground	88						88						88	88
Facility Signage Renewal Program	15						15						15	15
Fencing Renewal Program	250						250						250	250
Footpath Renewal Program	300						300						300	300
Guardrail Renewal Program	100						100						100	100
Hard Court Renewal Program	150						150						150	150
Heavy Plant Replacement Program	500						500						500	500
Hesse Street Reserve - Toilet Block	115						115						115	115
Horseshoe Bend Road Shoulder Widening and Reconstruction	488	674					1,163	413			200		550	1,163
I.T. Renewal Program	150						150						150	150
Irrigation Renewal Program	70						70						70	70
Kerb Renewal Program	150						150						150	150
Light Fleet Replacement Program	250						250						250	250
Lighting Renewal Program	50						50						50	50
Mathiesons Road Upgrade/Reconstruction	95	232					326	196			50		80	326
Park Furniture Renewal Program	130						130						130	130
Playground Renewal Program	30						30						30	30
Sarabande Reserve Playground	88						88						88	88
Sealed Road Renewal Program - Pavement Rehabilitation	1,000						1,000						1,000	1,000
Sealed Road Renewal Program - Reseal	600						600						600	600
Skate Park Renewal	60						60						60	60
Small Plant Replacement Program	120						120						120	120
Structures Renewal Program	300						300						300	300
Unsealed Road Renewal Program	1,200						1,200						1,200	1,200
Unsealed Shoulder Renewal Program	300						300						300	300
Water Sensitive Urban Design Renewal Program	180						180						180	180
Traisi Scholavo Orban Beelgh Henewar Frogram	100						.55							.00
Contingency Allocation	133	121					254						254	254
Total Renewal	8,292	1,489			170		9,951	1,021			450		8,480	9,951
Torquay / Jan Juc DCP Projects														
Coombes / Messmate Road Intersection Upgrade (RD12) - Design		71					71						71	71
Duffields / Grossmans Road Intersection Upgrade (RD15) - Design		67		7			74						74	74
Torquay Central & North (OR01) - Contributions to Developer Works				289			289						289	289
Upgrade Deep Creek Linear Reserve (OR06) - Pathways		89		133			222						222	222
, , ,														
Contingency Allocation		18		27			44						44	44
Total Torquay / Jan Juc DCP		244		456			700						700	700
Waste Management Projects														
Anglesea Landfill Stage 3E Liner				1,010			1,010						1,010	1,010
Torquay Waste Drop Off Operations Trial				41	100		141						141	141
					_									
Contingency Allocation				145	3		148						148	148
Total Waste Management				1,196	103		1,299						1,299	1,299



				Expenditur	^						Funding			
				Experiuitui	-			E	xternal Fund	s		Council Cash		
Capital Program - New Allocations											Cash			
Capital Program - New Allocations						Landfill	Total				Reserve	Special	Direct	Total
	Renewal \$'000	Upgrade \$'000	Expansion \$'000	New \$'000	Expensed \$'000	Provision \$'000	Expenditure \$'000	Grants \$'000	Contrib's \$'000	Borrowings \$'000	Funds \$'000	Rates \$'000	Funded \$'000	Funding \$'000
Discretionary Program	\$ 000	\$000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000
Buildings														
Facilities Minor Upgrades Allocation		10		10			20						20	20
Former Winchelsea Shire Hall Modifications		73					73						73	73
Corporate Projects														
Video Editing Suite				6			6						6	6
Drainage														
Drainage Improvements - Aireys Inlet Top Shops		28					28						28	28
Drainage Upgrades Discretionary Works		111					111						111	111
Environmental Capital Business Case														
Solar & Energy Savings at Council Sites (Business Case)				375			375						375	375
Parks, Open Space & Streetscapes														
Moonah Woodlands Native Vegetation Offset Site				67			67						67	67
Pathways														
Annual Pathway Construction Program		91		91			181						181	181
Coogoorah Park Pathways Investigation					6		6						6	6
Recreation and Open Space														
Anglesea Netball Pavilion Redevelopment (Subject to Successful Grant)		338		338			676				676			676
Lorne Men's Shed Drainage Upgrade		28					28						28	28
Public Art Allocation				25			25						25	25
Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre Project				900			900				900			900
Roads/Road Safety														
Grading Projects (Roads to Recovery)					30		30	30						30
Road Safety Program		101	7	141	88		337						337	337
Contingency Allocation		95		196	5		296				224		72	296
Total Discretionary Program		874	7	2,149	129		3,158	30			1,800		1,328	3,158
Growth and Compliance		014		2,140	120		0,100				1,000		1,020	0,100
Accessible Car Parks Audit and Upgrades		23			20		43						43	43
Disability Discrimination Act - Facility Improvements - Annual														
Implementation Plan					100		100						100	100
Contingency Allocation		2			2		4						4	4
Total Growth and Compliance		25			122		147						147	147
Budget Submissions														
Community Submissions					100		100						100	100
													-	
Contingency Allocation														
Total Budget Submissions					100		100						100	100
Total New Capital Works	8,292	2,632	7	3,801	623		15,355	1,051			2,250		12,054	15,355
Carried Forward Capital Projects		,		,			,				,			
Carried Forward Capital Projects	3,566	7,374	1,750	4,210	820	25	17,745	3,450			14,295			17,745
Camba i oiwara Capitai Flojecis	3,366	7,074	1,750	4,210	020	25	17,745	3,430			14,290			17,745
Contingency Allocation	508	1,620	200	613	274	3	3,219				3,219			3,219
Total Carried Forward Capital Projects	4,074	8,994	1,950	4,823	1,095	28	20,964	3,450			17,513			20,964
	.,514	2,234	.,530	.,520	.,	20	20,004	2, .30			,5.0			
Total Capital Works Program	12,367	11,625	1,957	8,624	1,718	28	36,319	4,501			19,398		12,419	36,319



New Capital Allocations for the Year Ending 30 June 2023

•			Ass	et Expenditur	e Types					Fu	inding Source	s		
								Е	xternal Fund			ouncil Cash		
Capital Program - New Allocations	Renewal \$'000	Upgrade \$'000	Expansion \$'000	New \$'000	Expensed \$'000	Landfill Provision \$'000	Total Expenditure \$'000	Grants \$'000		Borrowings	Cash Reserve Funds \$'000	Special Rates \$'000	Direct Funded \$'000	Total Funding \$'000
Renewal Program	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000
	05						05						95	05
Active Play Items Renewal Program	65						65						65	65
Asset Condition Audits					150		150						150	150
Bike Park Renewal Program	50						50						50	50
Bridge Renewal Program														
Building Renewal Program	658						658						658	658
Drainage Renewal Program	150						150						150	150
Facility Signage Renewal Program	12						12						12	12
Fencing Renewal Program	85						85						85	85
Footpath Renewal Program	450						450						450	450
Guardrail Renewal Program	85						85						85	85
Hard Court Renewal Program	107						107						107	107
Heavy Plant Replacement Program	1,250						1,250						1,250	1,250
I.T. Renewal Program	150						150						150	150
Irrigation Renewal Program	95						95						95	95
Kerb Renewal Program	75						75						75	75
Light Fleet Replacement Program	618						618						618	618
Lighting Renewal Program	50						50						50	50
Park Furniture Renewal Program	86						86						86	86
Playground Renewal Program	246						246						246	246
Sealed Road Renewal Program	1,150						1,150						1,150	1,150
Skate Park Renewal	225						225						225	225
Small Plant Replacement Program	75						75						75	75
Structures Renewal Program	70						70						70	70
Unsealed Road Renewal Program	2,900						2,900						2,900	2,900
Unsealed Shoulder Renewal Program	310						310						310	310
Water Sensitive Urban Design Renewal Program	205						205						205	205
Contingency Allocation														
Total Renewal	9,167				150		9,317						9,317	9,317
Torquay / Jan Juc DCP Projects														
Construct pathways along Spring and Deep creeks (PC01) - Deep Creek				123			123						123	123
Extension to the Public Library Stage 2 (CY05c) (Subject to Successful				2,050			2,050						2,050	2,050
Grant)				2,030										2,030
Surf Coast Hwy / Bristol Rd Intersection Upgrade (RD05) - Construction		494			494		987						987	987
Torquay Central & North (OR01) - Deep Creek West and Contributions to				475			475						475	475
Developer Works				4/5			4/5						4/5	4/5
Widen Coombes Road (RD11) Stage 2 - Ghazepoore Rd to Messmate		1,199					1,199						1,199	1,199
Rd		1,199					1,199						1,199	1,199
Contingency Allocation		288		306	99		692						692	692
Total Torquay / Jan Juc DCP		1,980		2,954	592		5,526						5,526	5,526
Waste Management Projects														
Anglesea Landfill Stage 4 Rehabilitation						3,000	3,000						3,000	3,000
Anglesea Transfer Station Bulk Haulage Facility - Design					86		86						86	86
Waste Renewal Program	180						180						180	180
Contingency Allocation	20				14	500	534						534	534
Total Waste Management	200				100		3.800						3.800	3,800





			Asse	et Expenditur	e Types					Fu	Inding Source	es		
								E	xternal Fund	s		Council Cash		
Ornital Burnara New Allershieus											Cash			
Capital Program - New Allocations						Landfill	Total				Reserve	Special	Direct	Total
	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	New	Expensed	Provision			Contrib's	Borrowings			Funded	Funding
	\$'000								\$'000					_
Discretionary Program														
Discretionary Capital Projects														
Discretionary Capital Projects			858	858			1,715						1,715	1,715
Business Cases													-	
Business Cases					500		500						500	500
Roads/Road Safety														
Roads to Recovery Projects	841	210					1,051	1,051						1,051
, , , , ,							,	,						,
Contingency Allocation														
Total Discretionary Program	841	210	858	858	500		3,266	1,051					2,215	3,266
Growth and Compliance														
Disability Discrimination Act - Facility Improvements - Annual					100		100						100	100
Implementation Plan					100		100						100	100
Contingency Allocation														
Total Growth and Compliance					100		100						100	100
Total New Capital Works	10,208	2,190	858	3,812	1,442		22,009	1,051					20,958	22,009



New Capital Allocations for the Year Ending 30 June 2024

			Ass	et Expenditur	e Types					Fu	inding Sources	3		
								E	xternal Fund	ls		ouncil Cash		
Capital Program - New Allocations											Cash			
						Landfill					Reserve	Special	Direct	Total
	Renewal		Expansion	New	Expensed	Provision		Grants		Borrowings	Funds	Rates	Funded	Funding
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Renewal Program														
Active Play Items Renewal Program	70						70						70	70
Asset Condition Audits					150		150						150	150
Bike Park Renewal Program	50						50						50	50
Bridge Renewal Program														
Building Renewal Program	380						380						380	380
Drainage Renewal Program	200						200						200	200
Facility Signage Renewal Program	13						13						13	13
Fencing Renewal Program	90						90						90	90
Footpath Renewal Program	750						750						750	750
Guardrail Renewal Program	45						45						45	45
Hard Court Renewal Program	114						114						114	114
Heavy Plant Replacement Program	625						625						625	625
I.T. Renewal Program	200						200						200	200
Irrigation Renewal Program	100						100						100	100
Kerb Renewal Program	85						85						85	85
Light Fleet Replacement Program	385						385						385	385
Lighting Renewal Program	50						50						50	50
Park Furniture Renewal Program	92						92						92	92
Playground Renewal Program	150						150						150	150
Sealed Road Renewal Program Skate Park Renewal	2,000 50						2,000						2,000	2,000
Small Plant Replacement Program	125						50 125						50 125	50 125
Structures Renewal Program	75						75						75	75
Unsealed Road Renewal Program	4,000						4,000						4.000	4,000
Unsealed Shoulder Renewal Program	195						195						195	195
Water Sensitive Urban Design Renewal Program	205						205						205	205
Water densitive orbain besign nenewar riogram	203						203						203	203
Contingency Allocation						14	14						14	14
Total Renewal	10,049				150	14							10,213	10,213
Torquay / Jan Juc DCP Projects	,						,							,
Coombes / Messmate Road Intersection Upgrade (RD12) - Construction		768					768						768	768
Extension to the Public Library Stage 2 (CY05c) (Subject to Successful														
Grant)				4,091			4,091						4,091	4,091
Torquay North Open Space Pathways (PC02) - Contributions to														
Developer Works				324			324						324	324
Widen Coombes Road (RD11) Stage 3 - Messmate Rd to Coombes Rd		856					856						856	856
Contingency Allocation		187		614			801						801	801
Total Torquay / Jan Juc DCP		1,811		5,029			6,840						6,840	6,840
Waste Management Projects														
Anglesea Landfill Stage 5 Rehabilitation Design						86	86						86	86
Anglesea Transfer Station Bulk Haulage Facility - Construction	[3,500			3,500						3,500	3,500
Waste Renewal Program	186						186						186	186
L														
Contingency Allocation	20			500			520						520	520
Total Waste Management	206			4,000			4,292						4,292	4,292



	Asset Expenditure Types							Fu	inding Source	s				
									xternal Fund			Council Cash		
Capital Program - New Allocations											Cash			
Capital Program - New Allocations						Landfill	Total				Reserve	Special	Direct	Total
	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	New	Expensed	Provision	Expenditure	Grants	Contrib's	Borrowings	Funds	Rates	Funded	Funding
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Discretionary Program														
Discretionary Capital Projects														
Discretionary Capital Projects			1,000	1,000			2,000						2,000	2,000
Business Cases														
Business Cases					500		500						500	500
Recreation and Open Space														
Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre Project				4,750			4,750			4,750				4,750
Roads/Road Safety														
Roads to Recovery Projects	841	210					1,051	1,051						1,051
Contingency Allocation														
Total Discretionary Program	841	210	1,000	5,750	500		8,301	1,051		4.750			2,500	8,301
Growth and Compliance			,	,			, i	,		ŕ				,
Disability Discrimination Act - Facility Improvements - Annual														
Implementation Plan					100		100						100	100
·														
Contingency Allocation														
Total Growth and Compliance					100		100						100	100
Total New Capital Works	11,096	2,021	1,000	14,779	750	14	29,746	1,051		4,750			23,945	29,746



New Capital Allocations for the Year Ending 30 June 2025

•			Asse	et Expenditur	e Types					Fu	Inding Sources	s		
									xternal Fund			ouncil Cash		
Capital Program - New Allocations											Cash			
Capital 115g. ann 11611 7 anocanons						Landfill	Total				Reserve	Special	Direct	Total
	Renewal \$'000	Upgrade \$'000	Expansion \$'000	New \$'000	Expensed \$'000	Provision \$'000	Expenditure \$'000	Grants \$'000	Contrib's \$'000	Borrowings \$'000	Funds \$'000	Rates \$'000	Funded \$'000	Funding \$'000
Renewal Program	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000
Active Play Items Renewal Program	75						75						75	75
Asset Condition Audits	/5				150		150						150	150
Bike Park Renewal Program	50				150		50						50	50
Bridge Renewal Program	30						30						30	30
Building Renewal Program	386						386						386	386
Drainage Renewal Program	200						200						200	200
Facility Signage Renewal Program	14						14						14	14
Fencing Renewal Program	95						95						95	95
Footpath Renewal Program	875						875						875	875
Guardrail Renewal Program	40						40						40	40
Hard Court Renewal Program	121						121						121	121
Heavy Plant Replacement Program	2,350						2,350						2,350	2,350
I.T. Renewal Program	300						300						300	300
Irrigation Renewal Program	105						105						105	105
Kerb Renewal Program	95						95						95	95
Light Fleet Replacement Program	431						431						431	431
Lighting Renewal Program	50						50						50	50
Park Furniture Renewal Program	98						98						98	98
Playground Renewal Program	100						100						100 2.500	100
Sealed Road Renewal Program Skate Park Renewal	2,500						2,500						2,500	2,500
Small Plant Replacement Program	50 85						50 85						85	50 85
Structures Renewal Program	80						80						80	80
Unsealed Road Renewal Program	2,500						2,500						2.500	2.500
Unsealed Shoulder Renewal Program	2,300						2,300						2,300	2,300
Water Sensitive Urban Design Renewal Program	205						205						205	205
Traisi Golisiato Giban Boolgi Honoria i Togram	200						200						200	200
Contingency Allocation														
Total Renewal	11,015				150		11,165						11,165	11,165
Torquay / Jan Juc DCP Projects														
Niil														
Contingency Allocation														
Total Torquay / Jan Juc DCP														
Waste Management Projects														
Torquay Transfer Station Development		1,800					1,800						1,800	1,800
Waste Renewal Program	192						192						192	192
Contingency Allocation	20	200					220						220	220
Total Waste Management	212	2,000					2,212						2,212	2,212
Discretionary Program														
Discretionary Capital Projects			1 000	1.000			0.000						0.000	0.000
Discretionary Capital Projects Business Cases			1,000	1,000			2,000						2,000	2,000
Business Cases Business Cases					500		500						500	500
Roads/Road Safety					300		300						300	300
Roads to Recovery Projects	841	210					1,051	1,051						1,051
	341	210					.,501	.,501						.,551
Contingency Allocation														
Total Discretionary Program	841	210	1,000	1,000	500		3,551	1,051					2,500	3,551
Growth and Compliance														
Disability Discrimination Act - Facility Improvements - Annual														
Implementation Plan					100		100						100	100
Contingency Allocation														
Total Growth and Compliance	42.225				100		100						100	100
Total New Capital Works	12,068	2,210	1,000	1,000	750		17,028	1,051					15,977	17,028



3.10 Operational Works Program Allocations

New Operational Allocations for the Year Ending 30 June 2022

•	Expenditure								Fund	lina		
							Е	xternal Funds		Counci	l Cash	
										Cash		
Operational Program - New Allocations						Total		Fees &		Reserve	Direct	Total
	Anglesea	Lorne		Winchelsea		Expenditure	Grants	Charges	Contrib's	Funds	Funded	Funding
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Operational Projects (Program Management Office Delivered)												
Auslan Sign Language Trial for Council Meetings and Events					9	9					9	9
Certificate 2 ESI Powerline Vegetation Control					28	28					28	28
Council Carbon Neutrality Program					185	185		132			53	185
Digital Visitor Information					62	62					62	62
Domestic Animal Management Plan 2021-25					13	13					13	13
Environmental Leadership					250	250					250	250
Environmental Management Plan for The Sands			90			90					90	90
Environmentally Sustainable Design Policy (CASBE)					8	8					8	8
EPA Act Change Implementation					45	45					45	45
Fire Hydrant Marker Renewal Program					30	30					30	30
Heritage Study Stage 3 Winchelsea District				44		44					44	44
Messmate Road Growth Area Planning				40		40					40	40
Moriac Planning Scheme Amendment / Panel Hearing				30		30					30	30
Waste Resource Recovery Strategy					67	67					67	67
Workforce Plan Development (LG Act 2020)					20	20					20	20
Contingency Allocation			10	7	33	50					50	50
Total Operational Projects (Program Management Office Delivered)			100	121	751	972		132			840	972
Operational Projects (Non Program Projects)												
Anglesea Arts Space	40					40		4			36	40
Business Improvement Officer (Business Case)					114	114					114	114
COVID Safe Personal Protective Equipment					25	25					25	25
Engage Youth Program					23	23	23					23
Enterprise Agreement Negotiation Project					50	50					50	50
FReeZA Youth Project					25	25	25				00	25
Health and Wellbeing Plan Year 1 Implementation					30	30	25				30	30
IT Applications Staffing					108	108					108	108
Municipal Emergency Management Program					240	240	240				100	240
Post COVID Workplace Transformation Project					66	66	240				66	66
Road Safety Officer					40	40					40	40
Troad Salety Officer					40	40					40	40
Contingency Allocation												
Total Operational Projects (Non Program Projects)	40				721	761	288	4			470	761
Total Operational Program	40		100	121	1,472	1,733	288	136			1,309	1,733
Carried Forward Operational Projects												
Carried Forward Operational Projects	1		30	133	492	657				657		657
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	[.,	-5.				-3.		
Contingency Allocation	7		21	27	442	498				498		498
Total Carried Forward Operational Projects	8		51	160	935	1,155				1,155		1,155
•						, <u>-</u>				,		,
Total Operational Works Program	48		151	281	2,407	2,888	288	136		1,155	1,309	2,888



New Recurrent Operational Allocations for the Year Ending 30 June 2022

			Expe	enditure					Funding		
							Externa	Funds	Council	Cash	
New Recurrent Operational Expenditure									Cash		
New Necurrent Operational Experiature						Total		Fees &	Reserve	Direct	Total
	Anglesea	Lorne		Winchelsea		Expenditure	Grants	Charges	Funds	Funded	Funding
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
New Recurrent Operational Expenditure											
Additional Waste Resource					106	106			106		106
Arts Support Officer Part-Time					47	47				47	47
Civil Maintenance Resources (Formerly Project)					42	42				42	42
Community Project Development Investigations					50	50				50	50
Customer Request Management Team Leader (Incremental Cost to Cover 12 Months)					47	47				47	47
Design of Future Road Upgrade Projects					40	40				40	40
Dial Before You Dig - Membership					15	15				15	15
Early Years Administration Support					35	35	30	5			35
Engaging with Traditional Owners					95	95				95	95
Engineering Services Administration Officer					32	32				32	32
Environment and Public Health Technical Officer					37	37				37	37
Environment Officer (Formerly Project)					36	36				36	36
Former Winchelsea Shire Hall Management Contribution				35		35				35	35
Freedom of Information Officer (Incremental Cost to Cover 9 Months)					34	34				34	34
Immunisation Services - COVID Impact					8	8				8	8
Increase in Tipping Fees for Council's Own Activities					47	47				47	47
Increased Allocation for Planning for Social Infrastructure					72	72				72	72
Information Management Growth - Licences					10	10				10	10
Insurance Premium Increases					96	96				96	96
Mosquito Management - Anglesea River					19	19	16			3	19
Open Space Maintenance Growth (Gifted Assets)					45	45				45	45
Road and Drainage Maintenance Growth (Gifted Assets)					90	90				90	90
Scan on Demand - Alternative Work Practice					25	25				25	25
Spendmapp Program Annual Subscription					18	18				18	18
Wurdi Baierr Statium Operations (Full 12 Months Partially Offset by Revenue)			227			227		160		67	227
Total Recurrent Operational Expenditure			227	35	1,044	1,307	46	165	106	990	1,307

New Business Case Allocations for the Year Ending 30 June 2022

	Exper	nditure			
			Council Cash		
Description - New Funding			Cash		
Description - New 1 unumg		Total	Reserve	Direct	Total
	Shire Wide				_
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Business Cases					
Business Improvement Officer	114	114		114	114
Solar & Energy Savings at Council Sites	375	375		375	375
Contingency Allocation	11	11		11	11
Total Business Cases	500	500		500	500



Multi Year Operational Works Program for the Four Years Ending 30 June 2025

Operational Works Program	2021-22 Budget	2022-23	2023-24 Projections	2024-25
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Operational Projects (Program Management Office Delivered)				
Auslan Sign Language Trial for Council Meetings and Events	9			
Certificate 2 ESI Powerline Vegetation Control	28			
Council Carbon Neutrality Program	185			
Digital Visitor Information	62			
Domestic Animal Management Plan 2021-25	13			
Environmental Leadership	250	250	250	250
Environmental Management Plan for The Sands	90			
Environmentally Sustainable Design Policy (CASBE)	8			
EPA Act Change Implementation	45			
Fire Hydrant Marker Renewal Program	30			
Heritage Study Stage 3 Winchelsea District	44			
Messmate Road Growth Area Planning	40			
Moriac Planning Scheme Amendment / Panel Hearing	30			
Waste Resource Recovery Strategy	67			
Workforce Plan Development (LG Act 2020)	20			
Unallocated Operational Projects - Compliance Costs		500	500	500
Contingency Allocation	50			
Total Operational Projects (Program Management Office Delivered)	972	750	750	750
Operational Projects (Non Program Projects)				
Anglesea Arts Space	40			
Business Improvement Officer (Business Case)	114			
Council Election Year				500
COVID Safe Personal Protective Equipment	25			
Engage Youth Program	23			
Enterprise Agreement Negotiation Project	50			
FReeZA Youth Project	25			
Health and Wellbeing Plan Year 1 Implementation	30			
IT Applications Staffing	108			
Municipal Emergency Management Program	240	240		
Post COVID Workplace Transformation Project	66			
Road Safety Officer	40			
Contingency Allocation				
Total Operational Projects (Non Program Projects)	761	240		500
Total Multi Year Operational Works Program	1,733	990	750	1,250



4. Notes to the Financial Statements

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements. Council determines which components are of a material nature, considering the dollar amounts and nature of these components.

4.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

4.1.1 Rates and Charges

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's budget.

Rates and charges are an important source of revenue for Council. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the Long Term Financial Planning process. The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year and in 2021-22 the FGRS cap has been set at 1.5%. The cap applies to both general rates and the municipal charge and is calculated based on council's average rates and charges (see table 4.1.1(I)). Council limits rate revenue increases to comply with the Fair Go Rates System.

For 2021-22, Council has limited the municipal charge to 10% of total rates revenue. This is in line with recommendations from the State Government's Local Government Act review in 2018. Total rates and charges including the Municipal Charge will increase by 1.5% on average.

The Valuer-General reviews the value of every property in the municipality annually, and these property values are used to calculate individual property rates. This annual revaluation does not result in a net gain or loss of revenue to Council. Ratepayers may see rate increases that differ from the average 1.5% increase because of changes to their property value relative to that of other ratepayers' properties.

At the time of preparing Council's draft budget, preliminary 2021 valuations were not available at the time of preparing the draft budget and not all supplementary rate notices for 2020-21 have been processed. The final data in the adopted budget may differ from that which is disclosed below due to a change in the mix of differentials (types of property) once certified valuations and all supplementary rate notices for 2020-21 are processed. The average rate increase of 1.5% will still apply.



4.1.1(a) The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as follows:

	2020-21	2021-22		
	Forecast	Budget	Chang	je –
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
General Rates ¹	43,288	44,768	1,480	3.42%
Municipal Charge ¹	4,807	4,977	170	3.54%
Waste Management Charge	8,145	8,554	409	5.02%
New Supplementary Rates and Rate Adjustments	781	450	(331)	42.38%
Property Rates and Charges Rebate	(250)		250	
Interest on Rates and Charges		180	180	
Total rates and charges	56,771	58,930	2,159	3.80%

^{1.} These items include annualised supplementary rates, which are not subject to the rate cap.

4.1.1(b) The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under Section 158 of the Act for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year:

Type of Property	2020-21	2021-22	Change	•
Type of Floperty	cents/\$CIV	cents/\$CIV	\$	%
General rate land	0.20562	0.20872	0.0031	1.51%
Farm rate land	0.15422	0.15654	0.0023	1.50%
Commercial/Industrial rate land	0.39069	0.39658	0.0059	1.51%

The final rate in the dollar may vary to the draft budget when the final revaluation data is received from the Valuer-General.

4.1.1(c) The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, compared with the previous financial year:

Type of Property	2020-21	2021-22	Change	
Type of Property	\$	\$	\$	%
General rate land	37,624,844	38,976,652	1,351,808	3.59%
Farm rate land	2,097,181	2,107,707	10,526	0.50%
Commercial/Industrial rate land	3,565,726	3,683,566	117,840	3.30%
Total amount to be raised by general rates	43,287,752	44,767,925	1,480,173	3.42%

4.1.1(d) The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year:

Type of Property			Change	
Type of Property	2020-21	2021-22	\$	%
General rate land	20,837	21,296	459	2.20%
Farm rate land	964	954	(10)	1.04%
Commercial/Industrial rate land	1,135	1,160	25	2.20%
Total number of assessments	22,936	23,410	474	2.07%

4.1.1(e) The basis of valuation to be used is the Capital Improved Value (CIV).

4.1.1(f) The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year:

Type of Property	2020-21	2021-22	Change	•
Type of Floperty	\$	\$	\$	%
General rate land	18,298,241,500	18,674,133,810	375,892,310	2.05%
Farm rate land	1,359,863,500	1,346,433,500	(13,430,000)	(0.99%)
Commercial/Industrial rate land	912,674,000	928,833,000	16,159,000	1.77%
Total Value	20,570,779,000	20,949,400,310	378,621,310	1.84%



4.1.1(g) The municipal charge under Section 159 of the Act compared with the previous financial year:

	Per Rateable Property 2020-21	Per Rateable Property 2021-22	Change	
	\$	\$	\$	%
Municipal Charge	212	215	3	1.4%

4.1.1(h) The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year:

	2020-21	2021-22	Change	e
	\$	\$	\$	%
Municipal Charge	4,807,312	4,977,465	170,153	3.54%

4.1.1(i) The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year:

	2020-21	2021-22	Change	
	\$	\$	\$	%
Urban Garbage (all residential tenements)	427	433	6	1.41%
Rural Garbage (optional)	354	359	5	1.41%

4.1.1(j) The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year:

	2020-21	2021-22	Change	
	\$	\$	\$	%
Urban Garbage (all residential tenements)	7,540,115	7,930,789	390,674	5.18%
Rural Garbage (optional)	604,925	623,500	18,575	3.07%
Total	8,145,040	8,554,289	409,249	5.02%

These figures include supplementary waste charges from new properties.

4.1.1(k) The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year:

	2020-21	2021-22	Change		
	\$	\$	\$	%	
General Rates Revenue	43,287,752	44,767,925	1,480,173	3.42%	
Municipal Charge	4,807,312	4,977,465	170,153	3.54%	
Kerbside Collection and Recycling	8,145,040	8,554,289	409,249	5.02%	
Total	56,240,104	58,299,679	2,059,575	3.66%	

4.1.1(I) Fair Go Rates System Compliance

Surf Coast Shire Council is fully compliant with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System.

	2020-21 Budget	2021-22 Budget
Forecast Annualised Rate Revenue	\$ 47,153,528	\$ 49,011,093
Forecast Number of Assessments	22,936	23,410
Forecast Base Average Rate per Assessment	\$ 2,055.87	\$ 2,093.60
Maximum Rate Increase (set by the State Governm	2.00%	1.50%
Capped Average Rate	\$ 2,096.99	\$ 2,125.00
Maximum General Rates and Municipal Charges Re	\$ 48,096,598	\$ 49,746,260
Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Charges Re	\$ 48,095,064	\$ 49,745,390



4.1.1(m) Any significant changes that may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges

There are no known significant changes which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be influenced by:

- Supplementary valuations for new properties or subdivisions (2021-22: estimated \$450 thousand)
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation appeals)
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

4.1.1(n) Differential rates

The rate and amount of rates payable in relation to land in each category of differential are:

- A general rate of 100% (0.20872 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable residential properties.
- A farm rate of 75% (0.15654 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable farm properties.
- A commercial/industrial rate of 190% (0.39658 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable business properties.

Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value of rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant cents in the dollar indicated above. Council believes each differential rate will contribute to the equitable and efficient carrying out of council functions. Details of the objectives of each differential rate, the types of classes of land that are subject to each differential rate and the uses of each differential rate are set out below.

General Rate land

General land is any rateable land which does not have the characteristics of Farm Rate land and Commercial/Industrial Rate land.

The objectives of this differential rate are to ensure that Council has adequate funding to undertake its strategic, statutory, service provision and community services obligations, and to ensure that the differential rate in the dollar declared for defined general rate land properties is fair and equitable, having regard to the cost and the level of benefits derived from provision of Council services.

Farm Rate Land

Farm Rate is any land, which is:

- 2 or more hectares in area;
- Used primarily for primary producing purposes from its activities on the land; used primarily for grazing (including agistment), dairying, pig-farming, poultry farming, fish farming, tree farming, bee keeping, viticulture, horticulture, fruit growing or the growing of crops of any kind or for any combination of those activities; and
- Used by a business that:
 - Has a significant and substantial commercial purpose of character;
 - Seeks to make a profit on a continuous or repetitive basis from its activities on the land; and
 - Is making a profit from its activities on the land, or that has a reasonable prospect of making a profit from its activities on the land if it continues to operate in the way that it is operating.

The objectives of this differential rate are to ensure that Council has adequate funding to undertake its strategic, statutory, service provision and community services obligations and to ensure that the differential rate in the dollar declared for defined Farm Rate land properties is fair and equitable, having regard to the cost and the level of benefits derived from provision of Council services with considerations to maintain agriculture as a major industry in the municipal district, and to facilitate the longevity of the farm sector and achieve a balance between providing for growth and retaining the important agricultural economic base.



Commercial/Industrial Rate Land

Commercial/Industrial Rate is any land, which is:

- Used primarily for the carrying out the manufacture or production of, or trade in goods or services (including tourist facilities and in the case of a business providing accommodation for tourists, is prescribed accommodation under the Public Health and Wellbeing Act (Vic) 2008; or
- An unoccupied building erected which is zoned Commercial or Industrial under the Surf Coast Shire Planning Scheme; or
- Unoccupied land which is zoned Commercial or Industrial under the Surf Coast Shire Planning Scheme

The objectives of this differential are to ensure that Council has adequate funding to undertake its strategic, statutory, service provision and community services obligations and to ensure that the differential rate in the dollar declared for defined Commercial/Industrial Rate land properties is fair and equitable, having regard to the cost and the level of benefits derived from provision of Council services.

The commercial businesses of Surf Coast Shire benefit from ongoing significant investment by Council in services and infrastructure. Council also notes the tax deductibility of Council rates for commercial properties which is not available to the residential sector, and also the income generating capability of commercial based properties.

The Commercial differential rate is applied to promote the economic development objectives for the Surf Coast Shire as outlined in the Council Plan. These objectives include an ongoing significant investment to create a vibrant economy and includes the maintenance and improvement of tourism infrastructure. Construction and maintenance of public infrastructure, development and provision of health and community services and the general provision of support services and promotion of business in Surf Coast Shire.

The level of funding applied to the above objectives is a 90% loading levied on Commercial/Industrial properties, which is additional to the amount that would have been raised if there were no differential applied. The remaining balance of the funds (i.e. the amount equivalent to the General Rate) is to be applied to the provision of general council services.

Municipal Charge

The municipal charge is declared for the purpose of covering some of the administrative costs of Council. The municipal charge is declared in respect of all rateable land within the municipality district in respect of which a municipal charge may be levied.

Service Charges

An annual service charge is declared for the collection and disposal of waste (garbage), and the kerbside collection on processing of recyclable materials. This charge is not subject to the rate cap, the increase for the budget year has been set at a 1.4% for both urban and rural garbage collection.

The objectives of the annual service charge (refuse collection and disposal) are:

- To recover the contract cost of provision of the refuse collection service;
- To recover the cost of disposal of collected refuse in Council's waste disposal sites; and
- To recover the cost of collection of refuse from:
 - Residential premises within the township areas, in accordance with the Waste Collection Contract and Waste Collection Maps;
 - Residential premises in the rural collection area (optional); and
 - Commercial premises within the township areas (optional) subject to approval by Council's Environmental Health Services department.



The criteria for the annual service charge are:

- An urban garbage charge per service for all residential tenements and each commercial tenement (optional) where approval has been given by the environmental health services department, in respect of which a garbage collection is made in the urban townships; and
- A rural garbage charge per service for each residential tenement collection made in the rural collection area (optional) within the municipality.



4.1.2 Statutory fees and charges

	2020-21	2021-22	Chan	ge.	
	Forecast	Budget	Ollan	Shange	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%	
Building Compliance	284	272	(12)	4.2%	
Infringements and Costs	639	641	2	0.3%	
Land information Certificates	45	50	5	11.1%	
Other Statutory Fees and Fines	88	91	3	3.9%	
Subdivision Supervision, Certification and Plan Checking	163	277	114	70.2%	
Town Planning Fees	708	708		0.1%	
Total Statutory Fees and Charges	1,927	2,041	114	5.9%	

Statutory fees and charges relate mainly to fees and fines levied in accordance with legislation and include fees for planning certificates, subdivision certificates, building certificates and local law infringements. Revenue from statutory fees and charges are budgeted to increase by 5.9% or \$0.11 million compared to 2020-21. Subdivision Supervision, Certification and Plan Checking are budgeted to increase by \$0.11 million mainly due to timing of subdivision activity.

4.1.3 User charges

	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	Chai	nge
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Aged Services	55	24	(31)	57.08%
Animal Control	432	441	9	2.00%
Child Care/Childrens Programs	323	530	207	63.9%
Gravel Pit Fees	180	182	2	0.88%
Health Services	5	17	12	240.76%
Lease Rentals	48	71	23	48.8%
Leisure Centre and Recreation	333	1,003	670	201.3%
Other Fees	60	114	54	91.1%
Registration and Other Permits	372	701	330	88.7%
Royalties	719	725	6	0.9%
Waste Management Services	2,816	3,399	583	20.7%
Total User Charges	5,343	7,207	1,864	34.9%

User charges relate mainly to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees for Council services. Individual user charges have generally increased around 1.5% in the 2021-22 budget. The overall revenue from user charges is budgeted to increase by 34.9% or \$1.86 million compared to 2020-21. This is mainly driven by increases in waste services gate fees to cover the Environment Protection Authority Victoria's levy increase and to contribute towards Council's carbon neutrality project. Leisure Centre and Recreation charges have increased by \$0.67 million due to expected increased patronage of sports programs, museums, facilities and the full twelve months of fees for the new Wurdi Baierr Stadium. Registration and Other Permits have increased by \$0.33 million due to COVID-19 waivers of health and food registration fees and Footpath and A-Frame Permits in 2020-21. Child care/children's programs are budgeted to increase by \$0.21 million with the reducing government grant assistance in relation to COVID-19 for kindergartens and increased enrolments.



4.1.4 Grants operating and capital

Operating and capital government grants include all monies received from Victorian and Commonwealth Government sources for the purposes of funding the delivery of Council's services and projects. Total operating grants are budgeted to decrease by \$1.72 million for 2021-22. The main drivers of this are the government COVID-19 support packages in 2020-21 coming to an end, including Working for Victoria \$0.49 million, the Local Council Outdoor Eating and Entertainment \$0.25 million and kindergarten support. The finalisation of positive ageing services transitioning to other service providers during 2020-21 has reduced recurrent funding by \$0.29 million. Once-off operational funding in 2020-21 such as Local Operational Response Plans and the Women Building Surveyor Program are effecting the decrease in operational grants. Half of the 2022-23 Grants Commission allocation is budgeted to be received in the 2021-22 year and half of the 2021-22 allocation is budgeted to be received in the 2020-21 year in line with the current Commonwealth Government payment practices. The non-recurrent grants reduction in 2021-22 is a reflection of Council not budgeting for grants or corresponding project budgets until the grant is confirmed with a signed grant agreement.

	2020-21	2021-22	Chan	
	Forecast	Budget	Cilaii	ige .
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Commonwealth funded grants	15,971	8,545	(7,425)	(46.5%)
State funded grants	6,377	3,758	(2,620)	41.1%
Total Grants	22,348	12,303	(10,045)	44.9%

Operating Grants	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	Chan	ige
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Recurrent - Commonwealth Government				
Aged Care	285	-	(285)	100.0%
Grants Commission	4,615	4,615	-	-
Health Services	3	3	-	-
Occassional Care	61	90	29	48.0%
Transport	36	36	-	-
Recurrent - State Government				
Aged Care	179	174	(5)	2.6%
Community Emergency Management	240	240	-	-
Early Years	88	33	(55)	62.9%
Environment	26	-	(26)	
Health Services	42	28	(14)	32.3%
Kindergartens	1,477	1,674	197	13.4%
Maternal and Child Health Services	345	355	10	2.9%
School Crossing	60	60	-	-
Senior Citizens	2	2	-	-
Youth Services	48	48	(1)	1.0%
Total Recurrent Operating Grants	7,508	7,359	(149)	2.0%



Operating Grants	2020-21	2021-22	Chan	ge
	Forecast	Budget		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Non-Recurrent - Commonwealth Government				
Recreation and Open Space	10	-	(10)	100.0%
Non-Recurrent - State Government				
Community Emergency Management	140	-	(140)	100.0%
Corporate	75	-	(75)	100.0%
Economic Development and Tourism	270	-	(270)	100.0%
Health and Well Being	96	-	(96)	100.0%
ICT Rural Infrastructure Program	40	-	(40)	100.0%
Kindergartens	719	443	(276)	38.4%
Recreation and Open Space	18	-	(18)	100.0%
Waste	151	-	(151)	100.0%
Working For Victoria	491	-	(491)	100.0%
Total Non-Recurrent Operating Grants	2,010	443	(1,568)	78.0%
Total Operating Grants	9,518	7,802	(1,717)	18.0%

Capital Grants	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budaet	Change	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Recurrent - Commonwealth Government				
Roads to Recovery Program	1,051	1,051	-	-
Total Recurrent Capital Grants	1,051	1,051	-	-
Non-Recurrent - Commonwealth Government				
Fixing Country Roads	58	-	(58)	100.0%
ICT Rural Infrastructure Program	60	-	(60)	100.0%
Buildings	871	2,750	1,879	215.7%
Infrastructure	2,182	-	(2,182)	100.0%
Recreation and Open Space	721	-	(721)	100.0%
Roads to Recovery Program	5,904	-	(5,904)	100.0%
Waste	113	-	(113)	100.0%
Non-Recurrent - State Government				
Kindergartens	49	-	(49)	100.0%
Recreation and Open Space	1,820	700	(1,120)	61.5%
Total Non-Recurrent Capital Grants	11,778	3,450	(8,328)	70.7%
Total Capital Grants	12,829	4,501	(8,328)	64.9%



4.1.5 Contributions monetary

	2020-21	2021-22	Chai	nge
	Forecast	Budget	Onai	ige
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Developer Contributions	1,220	1,430	209	17.1%
Family Day Care	246	256	10	4.1%
Fleet Contributions	199	232	33	16.7%
Pensioner Rate Concession	482	489	7	1.5%
Project Contributions	256	29	(227)	88.7%
Recoupments - Statutory	71	101	30	42.1%
Positive Ageing	5	-	(5)	100.0%
State Revenue Office (Fire Service Levy)	53	54	1	1.9%
Sundry	61	68	7	10.7%
Total Monetary Contributions	2,593	2,658	65	2.5%

Contributions relate to recoupment of expenditures, community contributions to capital works, and monies paid by developers in relation to new subdivision works. Contributions are budgeted to increase by 2.5% or \$0.07 million compared to 2020-21. Developer contributions are budgeted to increase by \$0.21 million due to the rate of growth of residential development, and project contributions are budgeted to decrease by \$0.23 million due to the changing nature of the capital program.

4.1.6 Contributions non-monetary

Non-monetary contributions relate to new subdivision works being handed over to Council from developers (granted assets) and volunteer employees. Non-monetary contributions are budgeted to increase by 82.4% or \$5.15 million to \$11.40 million compared to 2020-21 in line with assets expected to be handed to Council from developers and the \$0.42 million increase in volunteers with the addition of kindergarten volunteers and volunteering returning to a COVID normal levels. Granted assets budgeted to be handed over in 2021-22 include parts of Quay 2, the Dunes stage 15, Westcoast Business Park stages 4b, 4c and 4d, Highlander Estate, Stretton Estate stages 6 and 7, Strathmore Drive stage 1, Main Street Winchelsea and 135 -235 Austin Streets Winchelsea stages 1-4.

4.1.7 Net (gain)/loss on disposal of property infrastructure, plant and equipment

	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	Chan	ge
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Proceeds From Sale Plant and Equipment	709	451	(258)	36.4%
Proceeds From Sale Land and Buildings	382	-	(382)	100.0%
Written Down Value Plant and Equipment	(370)	(215)	155	41.8%
Written Down Value Land and Buildings	(290)	-	290	100.0%
Total Net Loss on Disposal	431	236	(196)	45.3%

The net gain on disposal of property infrastructure, plant and equipment relates to sale of assets. The net gain on disposal of property infrastructure, plant and equipment is budgeted to decrease by \$0.20 million. The 2020-21 forecast includes the sale of 53 Hesse Street Winchelsea and disposals of fleet vehicles some of which were delayed from the 2019-20 year; the 2021-22 budget includes disposals of fleet vehicles only.



4.1.8 Other income

Other income mainly relates to interest on investments which are budgeted to decrease by 2.4% or \$0.01 million compared to 2020-21. With the current economic climate interest on investments has been calculated at a budgeted rate of 0.75%.

4.1.9 Employee costs

	2020-21	2021-22	Char	200
	Forecast	Budget	Cilai	ige
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Wages and Salaries	29,251	29,838	587	2.01%
Superannuation	2,902	3,172	270	9.32%
WorkCover	439	576	136	31.04%
Casual Staff	436	477	40	9.23%
Training	173	337	164	94.47%
Volunteer Employees	57	481	424	750.07%
Other	211	318	106	50.25%
Fringe Benefits Tax	145	138	(7)	5.09%
Total Employee Costs	33,615	35,336	1,721	5.1%

Employee benefits include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and on-costs such as allowances, leave entitlements, employer superannuation and workers compensation insurance. Employee costs in the Comprehensive Income Statement do not include capitalised labour costs. Employee costs are budgeted to increase by 5.1% or \$1.72 million compared to 2020-21.

This net increase compromises both increases and decreases in employee costs which are summarised below:

Material items decreasing Council's employee costs include:

- The Positive Ageing service transition reduces Council employee costs by \$0.24 million, along with other organisation restructure costs \$0.55 million
- Reduced allowances relating to staff reimbursement for using their own private vehicles for Council
 activities as we move into COVID normal operations \$0.1 million

Material items increasing Council's employee costs include:

- Annual wage indexation as per the Surf Coast Shire Enterprise Agreement 2019-22 (2.25%) and position level increments \$0.76 million
- New recurrent employees \$0.54 million
- New operational project employees which vary with forecast \$0.42 million
- Increase enrolments at kindergarten services required additional teachers and educators to meet legislated ratios of children to supervisors \$0.21 million. Increased revenue generated from the additional enrolments covers this additional employee expenditure
- New Early Education Employees Agreement 2020 \$0.04 million
- Increased volunteer hours anticipated \$0.42 million (non-cash item) following the reduced volunteer
 hours in the forecast due to COVID restrictions and closed facilities and with the addition of
 kindergarten volunteers.
- Casual expenditure returning to pre COVID levels \$0.04 million
- Increase in the Superannuation Guarantee of 0.5%



- Employee learning and development returning to pre-COVID levels \$0.16 million, which was reduced
 in the forecast due to working arrangements during COVID
- WorkCover rate increase

4.1.10 Materials and services

	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	Char	ige
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Consultants	542	523	(19)	3.5%
Contract Payments	7,823	9,355	1,532	19.6%
Expensed Capital Works	1,728	1,434	(295)	17.0%
Fuel	576	634	57	9.9%
General Maintenance	665	695	29	4.4%
Grants, Contributions and Sponsorship	1,050	1,239	189	18.0%
Information Technology	1,158	1,196	38	3.3%
Insurances	805	926	121	15.1%
Legal Costs	407	366	(41)	10.1%
Materials	1,316	1,429	113	8.6%
Office Administration	955	1,038	82	8.6%
Operating Projects	6,145	1,967	(4,177)	68.0%
Other Sundry	134	204	70	52.0%
Royalties	1,080	2,311	1,231	113.9%
Sub-Contractors	3,754	3,827	73	1.9%
Utilities	1,218	1,379	161	13.2%
Total Materials and Services	29,358	28,523	(835)	2.8%

Materials and services include the purchase of consumables, payments to contractors for the provision of services, utility costs and expensed capital works. Materials and services are budgeted to decrease by 2.8% or \$0.84 million compared to 2020-21.

Expensed capital works are budgeted to decrease by \$0.30 million to \$1.43 million compared to 2020-21. Expensed capital works are works associated with Council assets and major projects that do not meet the definition of asset expenditure under Australian Accounting Standards. Materials and services expenditure for operating projects is budgeted to decrease by \$4.18 million to \$1.97 million due to the completion of waste service upgrades in 2020-21. Excluding the expensed capital works and operational projects, the underlying materials and services expenditure has increased by 16.9% or \$3.64 million. This is mainly driven by waste collection and disposal costs, which have increased by \$2.16 million due to the expanded kerbside collection service operating for the full year and Environmental Protection Authority levy increases. Operations that ceased or operated at reduced capacity in 2020-21 are budgeted for in 2021-22 at COVID normal capacity such as visitor information centres, events, facilities operations etc. New recurrent activities are budgeted for at \$0.76 million.



4.1.11 Depreciation

	2020-21	2021-22	Char	nge
	Forecast	Budget	Onlar	ige
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Infrastructure	10,707	11,393	686	6.4%
Plant and Equipment	1,661	1,976	314	18.9%
Property	3,383	3,967	584	17.3%
Waste	834	991	157	18.8%
Total Depreciation	16,586	18,327	1,740	10.5%

Depreciation measures the allocation of the value of an asset over its useful life for Council's property, plant and equipment (including infrastructure assets such as roads and drains) as a result of delivering services to the community. The increase of \$1.74 million or 10.5% is due mainly to the completion of the 2021-22 capital works program, granted assets and the full year effect of depreciation on the 2020-21 capital program. Refer to section 4.5 notes on Statement of Capital Works for a more detailed analysis of Council's capital works program for the 2021-22 year.

4.1.12 Amortisation

	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	Change	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Intangible Assets - Landfill	5,639	5,639	-	-
Right of Use Assets - Leases	526	379	(147) 28.	0%
Total Amortisation	6,165	6,018	(147) 2.	4%

Amortisation measures the allocation of an intangible asset over its useful life for the landfill air space and leases (right of use assets). Amortisation of the Anglesea Landfill air space has been budgeted over the life of the asset at an even consumption. The landfill is expected to reach capacity by the end of 2025-26. Amortisation of right of use assets is expected to decrease by \$0.15 million or 28% compared to 2020-21 due to an expired lease being replaced by an annual agreement.

4.1.13 Bad and doubtful debts

Bad and doubtful debts are budgeted to increase by \$0.02 million compared to 2020-21 as issuing of infringements is expected to increase.

4.1.14 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs relate to interest charged by financial institutions on funds borrowed. The decrease of \$0.05 million or 10.9% compared to the 2020-21 relates to ongoing repayments reducing balance of existing loans.

4.1.15 Finance costs leases

Finance costs leases relates to the interest component of lease payments. Finance costs leases are budgeted to move slightly in line with lease schedules.



4.1.16 Other expenses

	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	Chanç	ge
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Asset Write Offs	2,015	3,579	1,564	77.7%
Councillors' Allowances	299	331	32	10.6%
Auditors' Remuneration - Internal Audit	122	124	2	1.3%
Auditors' Remuneration - VAGO	49	49	1	1.5%
Lease Rentals	340	345	5	(1.4%)
Total Other Expenses	2,825	4,428	1,603	56.8%

Asset write offs relate to assets written off as part of the renewal program. Asset write offs are budgeted to increase by \$1.60 million in the 2021-22 financial year. Councillors' Allowances are budgeted to increase by \$0.03 million or 10.6% due to 2020-21 election year having a period of no councillor payments; the 2021-22 year includes a higher rate for the deputy mayor and budgeting for the 0.5% Superannuation Guarantee increase.

4.1.17 Net asset revaluation increment

Revaluation movements are budgeted at an assumed 3.0% increase. Asset classes due to be revalued in 2021-2022 are drainage and sewerage; and buildings.



4.2 Balance Sheet

4.2.1 Current Assets

Cash and cash equivalents include cash held in the bank, petty cash and investments with short term maturities of three months or less. Other financial assets include investments with maturities greater than three months. The balance of cash and cash equivalents are budgeted to decrease by \$4.6 million to \$5.0 million in 2021-22. The decrease is attributable to the net cash provided from operating activities being lower than the payments for capital assets and financing costs.

4.2.2 Non-Current Assets

Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment is the largest component of Council's balance sheet and represents the value of all the land, buildings, roads, drainage, recreation facilities and plant and equipment assets owned by Council. The increase of \$22.9 million in this balance is attributable to the total capital works program, excluding expensed capital works \$26.8 million, granted assets \$10.9 million, cyclical revaluation of assets \$7.3 million, less depreciation of assets \$18.3 million, asset write-offs \$3.6 million, and written down value of assets disposed \$0.2 million.

4.2.3 Interest Bearing Liabilities

Interest bearing liabilities are broken up into current and non-current categories on the balance sheet. The current component represents the amount to be repaid in the following year. After loan repayments of \$2.1 million, total debt will reduce to \$16.9 million as at 30 June 2022.

Borrowing levels are within the local government prudential guidelines that set limits for working capital, levels of debt and debt commitment costs compared to levels of rate revenue and assets (see financial performance indicators in section 5).

After taking into account Council's expected Accumulated Unallocated Cash Surplus as at 30 June 2022, Council's net debt level will be \$14.3 million. New debt contracts are only entered into after carefully considering Council's available cash position.

The following table sets out principal and interest payments based on the forecast financial position of Council as at 30 June 2021. In 2023-24 new borrowings of \$4.8 million are budgeted to be used as part of the funding strategy for the construction of the Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre.

Year	New Borrowings \$'000	Principal Paid \$'000	Interest Paid \$'000	Balance 30 June \$'000
2020-21	-	2,149	417	19,021
2021-22	-	2,150	371	16,871
2022-23	-	2,160	326	14,711
2023-24	4,750	2,171	281	17,289
2024-25	-	2,322	351	14,968

The following table shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.

	2020-21 \$'000	2021-22 \$'000
Total amount borrowed as at 30 June of the prior year	21,170	19,021
Total amount to be borrowed	-	-
Less total amount projected to be redeemed	2,149	2,150
Total amount proposed to be borrowed as at 30 June	19,021	16,871



4.2.4 Current Liabilities

Current liabilities are budgeted to increase in 2021-22 by \$3.1 million. This movement is mainly attributable to the provisions movement of \$3.0 million with the transfer from the non-current landfill rehabilitation provision for works to be delivered in 2022-23. Provisions also include accrued long service leave and annual leave for employees as well as future landfill rehabilitation. Interest bearing liabilities represent borrowings to be redeemed in the following year and will increase by \$0.01 million in line with Council's borrowings portfolio.

4.2.5 Non-Current Liabilities

The decrease of \$5.1 million in 2020-21 is due to the transfer to current liabilities of \$3.0 million for landfill rehabilitation works and \$2.2 million for loan repayments due.

4.3 Statement of Changes in Equity

The Statement of Changes in Equity shows the opening balance of equity, the movements and the closing balance. The movements are the surplus for the year and the net asset revaluation.

4.3.1 Total Equity

Total equity always equals net assets and is made up of the following components:

- Accumulated surplus, which is the value of all net assets less Reserves that have accumulated over time.
- Asset revaluation reserve, which represents the difference between the previously recorded value of assets and their current valuations.
- Other reserves, which are funds that Council wishes to separately identify as being set aside to meet
 a specific purpose in the future and to which Council has committed. These amounts are separated
 from the Accumulated Unallocated Cash Reserve which is not being held for a specific purpose.

4.3.2 Reserve Transfers

During the 2021-22 year a net amount of \$9.6 million is to be transferred from other reserves. This is a transfer between equity balances only and does not impact the total balance of equity. The increase in the asset revaluation reserve of \$7.3 million reflects the anticipated increase in value of Council assets in the 2021-22 year. The following table outlines the proposed movements through the cash reserves during 2021-22. The carried forward amounts for capital works and operational projects reflect funds that will be cash backed at the end of the year, the carried forward capital works closing balance is net of \$3.5 million grant funding budgeted to be received in 2022-23 for Stribling Reserve Pavilions Redevelopment (\$2.8 million) and the Grant Pavilion Extension (\$0.7 Million).

	Opening	Transfer To Tr	ansfer From	Closing
	Balance	Reserve	Reserve	Balance
Reserve	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
	01-07-2021			30-06-2022
Accumulated Unallocated Cash	3,189	51	635	2,604
Adopted Strategy Implementation	5,277	-	-	5,277
Aireys Inlet Units	319	7	-	326
Asset Renewal	2,511	8,724	8,930	2,306
Carried Forward Capital Works	17,513	8,065	17,513	8,065
Carried Forward Operational Projects	1,155	-	1,155	-
Defined Benefits Superannuation	1,174	50	-	1,224
Developer Contributions	445	42	-	487
Gherang Gravel Pits	2,469	-	1,000	1,469
Main Drainage	210	-	-	210
Open Space	2,253	-	150	2,103
Torquay Jan Juc DCP Contributions	3,905	3,564	1,059	6,409
Trust and Deposits	8,020	316	-	8,336
Waste	8,663	820	1,429	8,055
Winchelsea Infrastructure Plan Allocation	1,089	593	-	1,682
Totals:	58,191	22,232	31,870	48,552



4.4 Statement of Changes in Cash Flows

		2020-21	2021-22	Variance
		Forecast		Fav/(Unfav)
	NOTES	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cash flow from operating activities				
Rates and charges		57,618	58,918	1,300
Statutory fees and fines		2,036	1,991	(45)
User charges		5,532	7,456	1,925
Grants - operating		9,854	8,077	(1,777)
Grants - capital		12,830	4,521	(8,310)
Contributions - monetary		2,593	2,658	65
Interest received		439	450	11
Trust funds and deposits taken/(repaid)		(1,478)	316	1,794
Net GST refund/payment		5,386	4,993	(393)
Employee costs Materials and Services		(33,313) (36,191)	(34,597) (35,311)	(1,284) 880
Net cash provided from operating activities	4 4 4	25,305	19,471	(5,834)
Net cash provided from operating activities	4.4.1	25,305	15,471	(3,004)
Cash Flows from investing activities				
Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment		878	664	(214)
Payments for property, plant, equipment & infrastructure				(= : -)
assets		(30,163)	(26,820)	3,343
Cash flows from investments		16,546	5,000	(11,546)
Net cash used in investing activities	4.4.2	(12,740)	(21,155)	(8,416)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Finance costs		(418)	(372)	45
Repayment of lease liabilities		(573)	(408)	165
Interest paid - lease liabilities		` ,	•	
·		(22)	(24)	(2)
Repayment of borrowings		(2,149)	(2,150)	(1)
Net cash provided from financing activities	4.4.3	(3,162)	(2,954)	208
Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents held		9,403	(4,638)	(14,041)
not moreuse/(deoreuse/ m vasii & vasii equivalents neu		·	(4,000)	(17,041)
Cash & cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		220	9,623	9,403
Cash & cash equivalents at the end of the period		9,623	4,985	(4,638)
Investments (current and non-current financial assets)		50,000	45,000	(5,000)
Total cash & investments at the end of the period	4.4.4	59,623	49,985	(9,638)



4.4.1 Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities

The decrease in net cash provided from operating activities of \$5.8 million is due to a combination of factors. The unfavourable movement of capital grants of \$8.3 million reflects the changing nature of the capital program and the fact that grants are only budgeted for once funding agreements are signed. The unfavourable movement of operating grants is mainly due to reduced COVID-19 funding in 2021-22. These movements are partially offset by favourable movements in user charges increase of \$1.9 million, trust funds of \$1.8 million in line with expected repayments of deposits held in 2020-21 and rates and charges of \$1.3 million (the 2020-21 forecast budgets for \$0.8 million to be collected from the 2019-20 balance).

The net cash provided from operating activities does not equal the income statement surplus for the year as the expected revenues and expenses of Council includes non-cash items that are not included in the Cash Flow Statement and due to the timing of receipts and payments. The budgeted income statement surplus result is reconciled to budgeted cash flows available from operating activities as set out in the following table.

	2020-21	2021-22	
	Forecast	Budget	Variance
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Surplus for the Year	7,038	2,098	(4,940)
Add Depreciation and Amortisation	22,751	24,344	1,593
Less Granted Assets	(6,251)	(11,401)	(5,150)
Add Volunteer Employees	57	481	424
Add Debt Servicing	417	371	(45)
Add Lease Interest	22	24	2
Add Net Loss/(Gain) on Disposal of Property Infrastructure,	(431)	(236)	196
Plant and Equipment	(+01)	(200)	130
Add Asset Write Offs	2,015	3,579	1,564
Add Net Movement in Current Assets and Liabilities	(312)	211	523
Cash Flows Available from Operating Activites	25,305	19,471	(5,834)

4.4.2 Cash Flows from Investing Activities

The budgeted unfavourable movement in cash from investing activities of \$8.4 million compared to the forecast predominately relates to a movement of cash from investment activities of \$11.5 million partially offset by a favourable movement in the capital program of \$3.3 million. The cash movement from investment activities relates to transfers between financial assets (long term investments) and cash and cash equivalents (short term investments), it does not affect the overall balance of Council's total cash and investments.

Refer to the notes to the statement of capital works for a more detailed analysis of the capital works program.

4.4.3 Cash Flows from Financing Activities

The favourable movement cash flows from financing activities of \$0.2 million relates to the decreasing cost of debt with the annual debt redemption and reduced lease liabilities with an expired lease converting to an annual contract.



4.4.4 Total Cash and Investments

Total cash and investments (including current and non-current financial assets) are budgeted to decrease by \$9.6 million to \$50.0 million.

Much of Council's cash and cash equivalents are held for specific purposes, and as such are not available to fund Council's operations. The following table shows the cash and cash equivalents as at 30 June 2022 which have been set aside for specific purposes in the future:

	2020-21 Forecast \$'000	2021-22 Budget \$'000
Accumulated Unallocated Cash	3,189	2,604
Adopted Strategy Implementation	5,277	5,277
Aireys Inlet Units	319	326
Asset Renewal	2,511	2,306
Carried Forward Capital Works	17,513	8,065
Carried Forward Operational Projects	1,155	-
Defined Benefits Superannuation	1,174	1,224
Developer Contributions	445	487
Gherang Gravel Pits	2,469	1,469
Main Drainage	210	210
Open Space	2,253	2,103
Torquay Jan Juc DCP Contributions	3,905	6,409
Trust and Deposits	8,020	8,336
Waste	8,663	8,055
Winchelsea Infrastructure Plan Allocation	1,089	1,682
Total Reserves	58,191	48,552
Reserve Based Debtors and Project Creditors	1,432	1,432
Total Cash and Investments	59,623	49,985



4.5 Statement of Capital Works

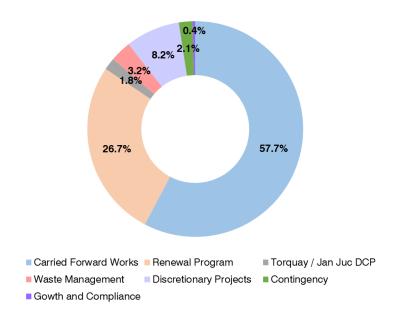
This section provides a summary of the planned capital expenditure and funding for the 2021-22 year.

	NOTES	2021-22 Budget Allocation \$'000	2021-22 Budget Spend \$'000
Carried Forward Capital Works	NOTES	ΨΟΟΟ	ΨΟΟΟ
Buildings		50	50
Corporate Projects		380	380
Digital Transformation		2,047	2,047
Discretionary Capital Project		5,669	3,669
Drainage		17	3,009
Pathways		43	43
•		417	43
Recreation and Open Space			
Renewal Program		3,566	3,566
Roads / Road Safety		120	120
Torquay / Jan Juc DCP		3,241	1,241
Waste Management		2,169	2,169
Landfill Provision		25	25
Contingency		3,219	<u> </u>
Total Carried Forward Works	4.5.2	20,964	13,745
Name Wante			
New Works			
Renewal Program	4.5.3	9,697	9,617
Torquay / Jan Juc DCP	4.5.4	656	636
Waste Management	4.5.5	1,151	1,151
Buildings	4.5.6	93	93
Business Cases	4.5.7	375	375
Corporate Projects	4.5.8	6	6
Drainage	4.5.9	138	138
Pathways	4.5.10	188	188
Environment	4.5.11	67	67
Other Assets	4.5.12	100	100
Recreation and Open Space	4.5.13	1,629	1,629
Roads / Road Safety	4.5.14	367	367
Growth and Compliance	4.5.15	143	143
Contingency	4.5.16	746	-
Total New Capital Works	4.5.1	15,355	14,509
Total Capital Works		36,319	28,254
Represented by			
New Asset Expenditure		8,624	5,243
Asset Renewal Expenditure		12,367	11,246
Asset Expansion Expenditure		1,957	1,757
Asset Upgrade Expenditure		11,625	8,549
10 1		34,573	26,795
		,	, -
Expensed Capital Works		1,718	1,434
Landfill Provision Works		28	25
Total Capital Works		36,319	28,254
		22,310	



4.5.1 Capital Works Spend and Allocation

2021-22 Capital Program Allocation by Category



Following the 2020-21 forecast spend on capital works of \$31.89 million, the 2021-22 budget spends \$28.25 million on capital works. Of the 2021-22 capital works spend, \$13.75 million relates to existing projects being carried forward from 2020-21, and \$14.51 million relates to new capital works spend.

The variance in allocation and spend timing on projects varies due to project implementation and cash flow timing. Importantly, allocated project funds are retained on the project budget until spent or formally reallocated by Council. The variance between the 2021-22 new capital works allocation and spend of \$0.85 million relates mainly to capital program contingency of \$0.75 million, which is not budgeted to be spent.

Budget Spend	2020-21 Forecast \$'000_	2021-22 Budget \$'000	Change \$'000	Change %
Property	8,769	4,991	(3,779)	43%
Plant and equipment	2,756	4,528	1,772	64%
Infrastructure	20,367	18,736	(1,631)	8%
Total Capital Program Spend (section 3.5	31,892	28,254	(3,638)	11%

4.5.2 Carried Forward Works Allocation

Carried forward capital works represent projects that are underway but not complete. Carried forward project allocations for 2021-22 totals \$20.96 million, and include:

- Stribling Reserve Pavilions Redevelopment \$3.17 million
- Grant Pavilion Extension \$1.75 million
- Digital Transformation program \$2.05 million (includes expensed \$0.35 million)
- Lorne Transfer Station Upgrade \$1.50 million
- Light and Heavy Plant Renewal Program \$1.25 million
- Surf Coast Hwy / Coombes Rd Intersection \$2.37 million
- Point Roadknight Drainage Outfall \$0.60 million
- Connecting Torquay Town Centre Fischer Street Parking \$0.55 million
- Contingency of \$3.22 million



4.5.3 Renewal Program Allocation

The renewal program includes the renewal of existing roads, drains, pathways, parks assets, active recreation facilities, buildings, stairways and retaining structures. The 2021-22 \$9.70 million allocation relates to renewal projects such as:

- Heavy Plant Replacement \$0.50 million
- Unsealed Road Renewal Program \$1.20 million
- Unsealed Road Shoulder Renewal Program \$0.30 million
- Sealed Road Pavement Rehabilitation \$1.0 million
- Sealed Road Reseal Renewal Program \$0.60 million
- Barwon Park Road Shoulder Widening and Reconstruction \$0.96 million
- Building Renewal Program \$0.60 million
- Horseshoe Bend Road Shoulder Widening and Reconstruction \$1.16 million
- Footpath Renewal Program \$0.30 million
- Mathiesons Road Upgrade/Reconstruction \$0.33 million

4.5.4 Torquay / Jan Juc DCP Allocation

The Torquay / Jan Juc DCP program \$0.66 million allocation (including contingency) which includes:

- Coombes / Messmate Road Intersection Upgrade (RD12) Design \$0.07 million
- Duffields / Grossmans Road Intersection Upgrade (RD15) Design \$0.07 million
- Torquay Central & North (OR01) Contributions to Developer Works \$0.29 million
- Upgrade Deep Creek Linear Reserve (OR06) Pathways \$0.22 million

4.5.5 Waste Management Allocation

The 2021-22 Waste program includes:

- Anglesea Landfill Stage 3E Liner \$1.01 million
- Torquay Waste Drop Off Operations Trial \$0.14 million.

4.5.6 Buildings

The Building projects in the 2021-22 program includes:

- Facilities Minor Upgrades Allocation \$0.02 million
- Former Winchelsea Shire Hall Modifications \$0.07 million.

4.5.7 Business Cases Allocation

In 2021-22, the capital Business Case project relates to Solar & Energy Savings at Council Sites \$0.38 million.

4.5.8 Corporate Projects Allocation

The Corporate Project in the 2021-22 program is the Video Editing Suite \$0.01 million.

4.5.9 Drainage Allocation

Drainage projects in the 2021-22 program includes:

- Drainage Upgrade Program \$0.11 million
- Drainage at Aireys Inlet Top Shops \$0.03 million.



4.5.10 Pathways Allocation

Pathways projects in the 2021-22 program includes:

- Annual Pathways Construction Program \$0.18 million
- Coogoorah Park Pathways Investigation \$0.01 million.

4.5.11 Environment

Included in the capital program is the Moonah Woodlands Native Vegetation Offset Site \$0.07 million.

4.5.12 Other Assets

The capital program includes an allocation of to \$0.1 million for community submission that Council may consider delivering or supporting following the pubic exhibition of the draft budget.

4.5.13 Recreation and Open Space Allocation

The Recreation and Open Space program includes an allocation to:

- Anglesea Netball Pavilion Redevelopment (Subject to Successful Grant) \$0.68 million
- Lorne Men's Shed Drainage Upgrade \$0.03 million
- Public Art Allocation \$0.03 million
- Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre Project \$0.90 million

4.5.14 Roads / Road Safety Allocation

Roads and Road Safety includes an allocation of \$0.37 million which includes:

- Grading Projects \$0.03 million
- Road Safety Program \$0.34 million

4.5.15 Growth and Compliance Allocation

An allocation of \$0.14 million to Growth and Compliance projects for 2021-22 includes:

- Disability Discrimination Act Facility Improvements Annual Implementation Plan \$0.10 million
- Accessible Car Parks Audit and Upgrade \$0.04 million

4.5.16 Contingency Allocation

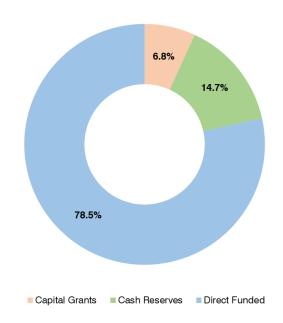
The new contingency allocation to the capital works program is \$0.75 million in 2021-22. The contingency allocation is developed through an assessment of each project's complexity and needs, and will be accessed through Council's Program Management Office governance arrangements. When a project is completed, any unspent portion of contingency will be returned to its funding source for further allocation by Council.



Capital Program Funding Sources

		2021-22
		Budget
	NOTES	\$'000
Carried Forward Capital Works		
Funded by Carry Forwards		17,513
• •	4547	*
Funded by Carried Forward Grants	4.5.17	3,450
Total Carried Forward Capital Works	;	20,964
New Capital Works Allocation		
External		
Capital Grants	4.5.18	1,051
Contributions	4.5.19	-
Borrowings		-
Special Charges	4.5.19	_
opodiai onargos	1.0.10	1,051
Internal		1,031
moma	4 = 00	0.050
Cash Reserves	4.5.20	2,250
Direct Funded	4.5.21	12,054
		14,304
Total New Capital Works Allocation		15,355
Total Funding Sources		36,319
=		

2021-22 New Capital Program Allocation Funding Sources



4.5.17 Carried Forward Grant Funding

For multi-year projects, grant income not yet received is carried forward into 2021-22. This includes:

- \$2.75 million Stribling Reserve Pavilion Redevelopment
- \$0.70 million Grant Pavilion Extension



4.5.18 Capital Grants Funding

Capital grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the capital works program. The major grants that are budgeted to be received in 2021-22 include the Roads to Recovery funding of \$1.05 million that will be spent on:

- Barwon Park Road Shoulder Widening and Reconstruction \$0.41 million
- Horseshoe Bend Road Shoulder Widening and Reconstruction \$0.41 million
- Mathiesons Road Upgrade/Reconstruction \$0.20 million
- Grading Projects \$0.03 million

Note the State and Federal Governments have committed between them \$33.5m of grant funding towards the Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre. As Council does not include grant funding in the budget unless a signed funding agreement is in place, the grant funding and the associated expenditure has not been included in this budget.

4.5.19 Contribution and Special Charge Funding

Contributions relate to community contributions to capital works. Only signed contribution agreements are included in the 2021-22 budget. At this point in time, no contributions are budgeted.

Special charges are declared under Section 163 of the Local Government Act 1989 refers to the for the purpose of raising revenue from ratepayers who will receive a specific benefit from new capital works projects. During 2021-22 no special charge income is budgeted.

4.5.20 Cash Reserves Funding

Council's cash reserves are held to meet cash flow requirements and future capital works commitments. Council has allocated cash reserve funds to new capital works commitments in 2021-22 for:

- Anglesea Netball Pavilion Redevelopment (subject to successful grant) \$0.68 million
- Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre Project \$0.90 million

4.5.21 Direct Funded

Council generates cash from its operating activities, which is used as a funding source for the capital works program. Refer to the Financial Statements (section 3.8) of the budget for information on recurrent EBITDA.



4.6 Statement of Human Resources

Employee benefits include all labour related expenditure such as wages, salaries and on-costs such as allowances; leave entitlements; employer superannuation and workers compensation insurance. Budgeted human resourcing expenditure is summarised below.

	2021-22 Budget	2022-23	2023-24 Projections	2024-25
Division	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Chief Executive Office	662	679	698	718
Culture and Community	12,217	12,522	12,867	13,253
Environment and Development	10,317	10,575	10,866	11,192
Governance and Infrastructure	10,329	10,587	10,878	11,205
Total Staff Expenditure	33,525	34,363	35,308	36,368
Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees	-	550	850	1,150
Casuals, Volunteers and Other Expenditure	1,810	1,108	1,126	1,143
Employee Costs as per Income Statement	35,336	36,022	37,285	38,661
Capitalised Labour Costs	2,868	2,940	3,021	3,111
Total Employee Costs	38,204	38,962	40,305	41,772
FTE Employee Numbers				
Full-time	225.0	229.2	231.8	234.3
Part-time	124.0	122.7	122.7	122.7
Total FTE Employee Numbers	349.0	351.9	354.5	357.0

4.6.1 Operating Employee Costs

From the Statement of Human Resources (section 3.6), operating employee costs are budgeted to increase by 5.1% or \$1.72 million compared to the 2020-21 forecast.

Employee costs continue to increase over the following three year period to cater for:

- Greater compliance commitments and responding to growth demands within the Surf Coast Shire
- Anticipated superannuation guarantee increase (Superannuation Guarantee Act) increasing from 9.5% in 2020-21, to 10% in 2021-22, to 10.5% in 2022-23, to 11% in 2023-24
- An assumed Enterprise Agreement increase in line with CPI forecasts



4.6.2 Summary of Planned Human Resources Expenditure

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

Total Chief Executive Office		2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Chief Executive Office Full Time Female 101 104 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106 110 106		Budget		Projections	
Full Time		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Female					
Part Time					
Female		559	573	589	606
Total Chief Executive Office	Part Time				
Culture and Community Female 2,560 2,624 2,697 2,777 Male 4,267 4,374 4,494 4,629 Vacant Role 69 71 73 75 Part Time 4,523 4,636 4,763 4,906 Male 281 288 296 304 Vacant Role 308 315 324 334 Total Culture and Community 12,008 12,308 12,647 13,026 Environment and Development Full Time Formale 3,446 3,533 3,630 3,739 Male 5,148 5,277 5,422 5,585 9,200 2,25 2,25 2,25 2,23 1,20 2,25 2,22 <		101			110
Full Time	Total Chief Executive Office	660	677	695	716
Female	Culture and Community				
Male 4,267 4,374 4,494 4,629 Vacant Role 69 71 73 75 Part Time 69 71 73 75 Female 4,523 4,636 4,763 4,906 Male 281 288 296 304 Vacant Role 308 315 324 334 Total Culture and Community 12,008 12,308 12,647 13,026 Environment and Development 11,100 12,308 12,647 13,026 Environment and Development 215 220 226 233 Male 5,148 5,277 5,422 5,585 Vacant Role 215 220 226 233 Male 361 370 380 391 Male 361 370 380 391 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Governance and Infrastructure 11,418 11,704	Full Time				
Vacant Role 69 71 73 75 Part Time Female 4,523 4,636 4,763 4,906 Male 281 288 296 304 Vacant Role 308 315 324 334 Total Culture and Community 12,008 12,308 12,647 13,026 Environment and Development 12,008 12,308 12,647 13,026 Environment and Development 3,446 3,533 3,630 3,739 Male 5,148 5,277 5,422 5,585 Vacant Role 215 220 226 233 Part Time 5 21,145 2,199 2,259 2,327 Male 361 370 380 391 301 112 Covernance and Infrastructure 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,883 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,966	Female	2,560	2,624	2,697	2,777
Part Time	Male	4,267	4,374	4,494	4,629
Female 4,523 4,636 4,763 4,906 Male 281 288 296 304 308 315 324 334	Vacant Role	69	71	73	75
Male Vacant Role 281 308 315 324 334 Total Culture and Community 12,008 12,308 12,308 12,647 13,026 Environment and Development Full Time Female 3,446 3,533 3,630 3,739 Female Female Support Suppo	Part Time				
Vacant Role 308 315 324 334 Total Culture and Community 12,008 12,308 12,647 13,026 Environment and Development Female 3,446 3,533 3,630 3,739 Male 5,148 5,277 5,422 5,585 Vacant Role 215 220 226 233 Part Time Female 2,145 2,199 2,259 2,327 Male 361 370 380 391 Yacant Role 103 106 108 112 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Governance and Infrastructure 11,704 1,779 1,828 1,883 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time 1,771 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986	Female	4,523	4,636	4,763	4,906
Total Culture and Community 12,008 12,308 12,647 13,026	Male	281	288	296	304
Environment and Development Full Time Female 3,446 3,533 3,630 3,739 Male 5,148 5,277 5,422 5,585 Vacant Role 215 220 226 233 Part Time Female 2,145 2,199 2,259 2,327 Male 361 370 380 391 Vacant Role 103 106 108 112 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Covernance and Infrastructure Full Time Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,833 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 5,59 5,73 5,98 6,986 Male 5,50 6,980 Mal	Vacant Role	308	315	324	334
Full Time Female 3,446 3,533 3,630 3,739 Male 5,148 5,277 5,422 5,585 Vacant Role 215 220 226 233 Part Time Female 2,145 2,199 2,259 2,327 Male 361 370 380 391 Vacant Role 103 106 108 112 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Governance and Infrastructure Full Time Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,833 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure	Total Culture and Community	12,008	12,308	12,647	13,026
Full Time Female 3,446 3,533 3,630 3,739 Male 5,148 5,277 5,422 5,585 Vacant Role 215 220 226 233 Part Time Female 2,145 2,199 2,259 2,327 Male 361 370 380 391 Vacant Role 103 106 108 112 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Governance and Infrastructure Full Time Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,833 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure	Environment and Development				
Male Vacant Role 5,148 5,277 5,422 5,585 Vacant Role 215 220 226 233 Part Time 2145 2,199 2,259 2,327 Male 361 370 380 391 Vacant Role 103 106 108 112 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Governance and Infrastructure Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,833 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time 180 185 190 195 Part Time 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255					
Vacant Role 215 220 226 233 Part Time Female 2,145 2,199 2,259 2,327 Male 361 370 380 391 Vacant Role 103 106 108 112 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Governance and Infrastructure Full Time Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,883 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure 34,945 35,818 36,803 37,908 Other Empl	Female	3,446	3,533	3,630	3,739
Part Time	Male	5,148	5,277	5,422	5,585
Female Male 2,145 Male 2,199 361 2,259 380 391 391 380 Vacant Role 103 106 108 112 112 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Governance and Infrastructure Full Time Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,883 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 190 195 Part Time 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 1,845 Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure 34,945 35,818 36,803 37,908 Other Employee Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 530 509 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Stat	Vacant Role		220	226	233
Male Vacant Role 361 103 106 108 112 370 106 108 112 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Governance and Infrastructure Full Time Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,883 6,986 Female Vacant Role 1,80 185 190 195 190 195 Part Time Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 607 408 255 262 Male Nace Male Male Sospons Sosp	Part Time				
Vacant Role 103 106 108 112 Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387 Governance and Infrastructure Full Time Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,883 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 5559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure 34,945 35,818 36,803 37,908 Other Employee Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181)	Female	2,145	2,199	2,259	2,327
Total Environment and Development 11,418 11,704 12,026 12,387	Male	361	370	380	391
Governance and Infrastructure Full Time Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,883 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Zea 248 255 262 Zea Ze	Vacant Role	103	106	108	112
Full Time Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,883 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure 34,945 35,818 36,803 37,908 Other Employee Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285<	Total Environment and Development	11,418	11,704	12,026	12,387
Female 1,736 1,779 1,828 1,883 Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure 34,945 35,818 36,803 37,908 Other Employee Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,	Governance and Infrastructure				
Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111	Full Time				
Male 6,440 6,601 6,783 6,986 Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111	Female	1,736	1,779	1,828	1,883
Vacant Role 180 185 190 195 Part Time Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Other Employee Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111	Male		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure Casuals 34,945 35,818 36,803 37,908 Other Employee Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111	Vacant Role		-	190	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Female 1,701 1,744 1,792 1,845 Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure Casuals 34,945 35,818 36,803 37,908 Other Employee Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111	Part Time				
Male 559 573 589 607 Vacant Role 242 248 255 262 Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure Other Employee Expenditure Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111		1,701	1,744	1,792	1,845
Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure 34,945 35,818 36,803 37,908 Other Employee Expenditure 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111	Male		573	589	607
Total Governance and Infrastructure 10,858 11,130 11,436 11,779 Total Staff Expenditure 34,945 35,818 36,803 37,908 Other Employee Expenditure 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111	Vacant Role	242	248	255	262
Other Employee Expenditure 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111	Total Governance and Infrastructure	10,858	11,130	11,436	
Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111	Total Staff Expenditure	34,945	35,818	36,803	37,908
Casuals 497 509 523 539 Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111			-		·
Volunteers 481 493 506 522 Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111					
Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE) (2,010) (2,061) (2,117) (2,181) Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111					
Other Employee Costs 1,423 712 719 723 Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees - 550 850 1,150 Employee Costs as per Income Statement 35,336 36,022 37,285 38,661 Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111					
Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees-5508501,150Employee Costs as per Income Statement35,33636,02237,28538,661Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program)2,8682,9403,0213,111					
Employee Costs as per Income Statement35,33636,02237,28538,661Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program)2,8682,9403,0213,111		1,423			1
Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program) 2,868 2,940 3,021 3,111		-			
	Employee Costs as per Income Statement	35,336	36,022	37,285	38,661
Total Expenditure 38,204 38,962 40,305 41,772	Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program)	2,868	2,940	3,021	3,111
	Total Expenditure	38,204	38,962	40,305	41,772



4.6.2 Summary of Planned Human Resources Full Time Equivalent (FTE)

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

	2021-22 Budget	2022-23 P	2023-24 rojections	2024-25
Recurrent Operations by Division	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE
Chief Executive Office				
Full Time				
Female	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Part Time				
Female	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Total Chief Executive Office	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
Culture and Community				
Full Time				
Female	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
Male	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Vacant Role	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Part Time				
Female	48.8	47.6	47.6	47.6
Male	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Vacant Role	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Total Culture and Community	120.1	118.8	118.8	118.8
Environment and Development				
Full Time				
Female	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6
Male	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Vacant Role	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Part Time				
Female	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6
Male	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Vacant Role	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Total Environment and Development	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.7
Governance and Infrastructure Full Time				
Female	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Male	60.0	59.0	59.0	59.0
Vacant Role	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Part Time				
Female	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3
Male	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
Vacant Role	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Total Governance and Infrastructure	104.1	103.1	103.1	103.1
Total Recurrent Operations by Division	330.2	327.9	327.9	327.9
Other Employee Expenditure				
Casuals	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Volunteers	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8
Capitalised Operational Labour (Included in Divisional FTE)	(16.1)	(16.1)	(16.1)	(16.1)
Other Employee Costs	(10.1)	(10.1)	(10.1)	(10.1)
Unallocated New Compliance and Non Discretionary Employees	_	- 5.2	- 70	10.0
Employee FTE	326.2	329.1	7.8 331.7	10.3 334.2
Total Capitalised Labour (Incl. Capital Program)	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8
Total FTE as per Statement of Human Resources	349.0	351.9	354.5	357.0



5. Financial Performance Indicators

The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives.

Indicator	Measure	NOTES	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Forecast	2021-22 Budget	2022-23 Projection		2024-25	Trend
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	+/0/-
Operating Position Adjusted underlying result	Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue	1	-10.10%	-14.30%	-15.87%	-10.91%	-10.54%	-11.41%	0
Liquidity	, ,								
Working Capital	Current assets / current liabilities	2	291.67%	274.74%	207.96%	205.13%	177.20%	176.61%	-
Unrestricted Cash	Unrestricted cash/current liabilities	3	-75.23%	-77.14%	-51.63%	-37.60%	-47.99%	-48.19%	-
Obligations									
Loans and borrowings	Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue	4	38.55%	33.50%	28.63%	24.16%	27.34%	22.70%	+
Loans and borrowings	Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue		31.53%	4.52%	4.30%	4.10%	4.12%	4.08%	+
Indebtedness	Non-current liabilities / own source revenue		46.51%	43.37%	33.85%	29.20%	31.46%	26.31%	+
Asset renewal	Asset renewal and upgrade expenses / Asset depreciation	5	67.02%	108.66%	108.01%	77.61%	67.96%	65.78%	-
Stability									
Rates concentration	Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue	6	68.44%	62.20%	62.44%	62.48%	63.05%	61.16%	0
Rates effort	Rate revenue / CIV of rateable properties in the municipality		0.28%	0.26%	0.26%	0.27%	0.28%	0.28%	0
Efficiency									
Expenditure level	Total expenses / number of property assessments		\$3,791	\$4,023	\$3,942	\$3,980	\$4,247	\$4,361	+
Revenue level	Total rate revenue / Number of property assessments		\$2,050	\$2,094	\$2,144	\$2,187	\$2,236	\$2,296	+
Workforce turnover	Number of permanent staff resignations & terminations / average number of permanent staff for the financial year		10.23%	12.90%	9.10%	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%	-

Notes to Indicators:

- **1. Adjusted Underlying Result** An indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services and meet its objectives. Variability in indicator due to fluctuations in expensed capital expenditure, asset write-offs and developer contributions.
- 2. Working Capital The proportion of current liabilities represented by current assets. Cash is declining over the periods shown and in 2021-22 funds for planned expenditure of waste provision funds increases current liabilities by \$3.0 million.
- 3. Unrestricted Cash Unrestricted cash equals cash and cash equivalents less trust deposits, carried forward capital works and restricted cash reserves. It does not include other financial assets which include term deposits maturing between 3 and 12 months.
- 4. Loans and Borrowings This ratio indicates reducing reliance on debt against annual rate revenue through loan repayments, except for year 2023-24 due to new borrowings.
- 5. Asset Renewal This percentage indicates the extent of Council's renewal of assets against its depreciation charge (an indication of the decline in value of its existing capital assets). A percentage greater than 100 indicates Council is maintaining its existing assets, while a percentage less than 100 means its assets are deteriorating faster than they are being renewed and future capital expenditure will be required to renew assets.
- **6. Rates Concentration** Reflects extent of reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's on-going services. Generally, this ratio indicates Council will become more reliant on rate revenue compared to all other revenue sources. Note in 2024-25 the new Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre is budgeted to be operational increasing the adjusted underling revenue.



Appendix A – Fees and Charges Schedule

This appendix presents the fees and charges of a statutory/non-statutory nature which will be charged in respect to various goods and services during the financial year 2021/22. Fees and charges are based on information available at the time of publishing and may vary during the financial year subject to any changes in Council's policy or legislation.

Description	Unit	2020-21	2021-22	Annual %	Annual \$	Includes	Fee Type
<u> </u>	Offic	2020-21	2021-22	Change	Change	GST (Y/N)	гее гуре
CULTURE AND COMMUNITY Council Operations							
Minutes are available free of charge from Council's website –							
www.surfcoast.vic.gov.au							
Customer Service							
Black & White Photocopying/Printing	Page	\$1.10	\$1.20	9.1%	\$0.10	N	Council
Colour Photocopying/Printing	Page	\$2.50	\$2.70	8.0%	\$0.20	N	Council
Black & White Photocopying/Printing - Charity Groups	Page	\$0.60	\$0.70	16.7%	\$0.10	N	Council
Community Transport	14	0 4 00	44.00	4.50/	40.04		0 "
Community Bus hire only (Petrol by User)	Km Day	\$1.00 \$58.00	\$1.02 \$58.90	1.5% 1.6%	\$0.01 \$0.90	Y	Council Council
Winchelsea Large Capacity Community Bus (25 seat) - Youth activities Winchelsea Large Capacity Community Bus (25 seat) - Adult activities up	Day						
to 400 km round trip	Day	\$145.00	\$147.20	1.5%	\$2.20	Y	Council
Winchelsea Large Capacity Community Bus (25 seat) - Adult activities	Day	\$290.00	\$294.50	1.6%	\$4.50	Y	Council
over 400 km round trip	Day	Ψ290.00	\$254.50	1.076	Ψ4.50		Council
Building Hire							
Public Hall Hire		011.00		1 40/	40.45		
Shire based Community Group (not-for-profit)	Hour	\$11.00 \$6.50	\$11.15 \$6.60	1.4% 1.5%	\$0.15 \$0.10	Y	Council Council
Bellbrae Heartspace Commercial and Non-Shire Community Group	Hour Hour		\$22.30	1.4%	\$0.10	Y	Council
Functions, Weddings, Parties & Major Events	i ioui	\$22.00	\$22.30	1.470	φυ.ου	'	Couricil
Bellbrae Hall - Private Hirer Standard Function Rate (6pm-12am)	Block	\$175.00	\$177.50	1.4%	\$2.50	Y	Council
Bellbrae Hall - Private Hirer Half Day Function Rate (2-5 hours)	Block	\$140.00	\$142.00	1.4%	\$2.00	Ϋ́	Council
Moriac Community Centre - Private Hirer Standard Function Rate (6pm-							
12am)	Block	\$175.00	\$177.50	1.4%	\$2.50	Y	Council
Moriac Community Centre - Private Hirer Half Day Function Rate (2-5	Block	\$140.00	\$142.00	1.4%	\$2.00	Y	Council
hours)							
Freshwater Creek Hall - Private Hirer Standard Function Rate (6pm-12am)	Block	\$175.00	\$177.50	1.4%	\$2.50	Y	Council
Freshwater Creek Hall - Private Hirer Half Day Function Rate (2-5 hours) The Quay Pavilion - Private Hirer Standard Function Rate (6pm-12am)	Block Block	\$140.00 \$287.50	\$142.00 \$292.00	1.4% 1.6%	\$2.00 \$4.50	Y	Council Council
The Quay Pavilion - Private Hirer Half Day Function Rate (2-5 hours)	Block	\$185.50	\$188.25	1.5%	\$2.75	Ϋ́	Council
Bob Pettit Pavilion - Private Hirer Standard Function Rate (25 Hours)	Block	\$287.50	\$292.00	1.6%	\$4.50	Ϋ́	Council
Bob Pettit Pavilion - Private Hirer Half Day Function Rate (2-5 hours)	Block	\$185.50	\$188.25	1.5%	\$2.75	Y	Council
Wurdale Hall - Private Hirer Standard Function Rate (6pm-12am)	Block	\$175.00	\$177.50	1.4%	\$2.50	Y	Council
Wurdale Hall - Private Hirer Half Day Function Rate (2-5 hours)	Block	\$140.00	\$142.00	1.4%	\$2.00	Y	Council
Anglesea Hall - Private Hirer Standard Function Rate (6pm-12am)	Block	\$287.50	\$292.00	1.6%	\$4.50	Y	Council
Anglesea Hall - Private Hirer Half Day Function Rate (2-5 hours)	Block	\$185.50	\$188.25	1.5%	\$2.75	Y	Council
Security Bonds – No Alcohol	Booking	\$350.00	\$366.00	4.6%	\$16.00	N	Council
Security Bonds – With Alcohol	Booking	\$698.50	\$730.00	4.5%	\$31.50	N	Council
Cleaning Fee - per clean	Booking	\$204.00	\$207.00	1.5%	\$3.00	Υ	Council
Winchelsea Swimming pool							
Family Season Pass	Season	\$206.00	\$209.00	1.5%	\$3.00	Y	Council
Family Season Pass (Early Bird)	Season	\$180.00	\$182.50	1.4%	\$2.50	Y	Council
Adult Swim	Visit	\$6.00	\$6.10	1.7%	\$0.10	Y	Council
Adult Swim - Concession	Visit	04.00	\$5.50	New	New	Y	Council
Child Swim School Student Swim	Visit Visit	\$4.90 \$3.80	\$5.00 \$3.85	2.0% 1.3%	\$0.10 \$0.05	Y	Council Council
Spectator (Non Swim)	Visit	\$1.00	\$3.05	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
School Carnival (plus entry fee person)	Hour	\$80.00	\$81.20	1.5%	\$1.20	Ϋ́	Council
Regional Carnival	Visit	\$1,236.00	\$1.255.00	1.5%	\$19.00	Y	Council
Season Swim Pass - Single	Season	\$82.50	\$83.75	1.5%	\$1.25	Y	Council
Season Swim Pass - Single Concession	Season	\$75.00	\$76.15	1.5%	\$1.15	Y	Council
Season Swim Pass - Single (Early Bird)	Season	\$61.00	\$62.00	1.6%	\$1.00	Y	Council
Winchelsea Health Club							
Membership - Individual							
3 month	Membership	\$225.50	\$228.88	1.5%	\$3.38	Y	Council
12 month	Membership	\$732.50	\$743.49	1.5%	\$10.99	Υ	Council
Fortnightly Direct Debit	Membership	\$29.06	\$29.50	1.5%	\$0.44	Y	Council
Membership - Concession						ļ ,.	
3 month	Membership	\$204.00	\$207.06	1.5%	\$3.06	Y	Council
12 month	Membership	\$659.00	\$668.89	1.5%	\$9.88	Y	Council
Fortnightly Direct Debit	Membership	\$23.53	\$23.90	1.6%	\$0.37	Y	Council
Casual Single Visit - Health Club or Group Fitness	Visit	\$14.50 \$56.50	\$14.75 N/A	1.7%	\$0.25	Y	Council
Personal Training Member	Hour	\$56.50	N/A	ivew ree struct	ure refer below I	Y	Council
Personal Training 1 X 30min session	Visit		\$30.45	New	New	Y	Council
1 X 45min session	Visit		\$30.45 \$50.75	New	New	Y	Council
2 X 30min session/week	Visit		\$50.75 \$50.75	New	New	Y	Council
A OUTHIT 36331011/WEEK						1	
	Vicit		C21 20				
2 X 45min session/week Personalised Program (Includes 30Min PT Session)	Visit Visit		\$81.20 \$50.75	New New	New New	Y	Council Council



Description	Unit	2020-21	2021-22	Annual % Change	Annual \$ Change	Includes GST (Y/N)	Fee Type
Wurdi Baierr Stadium						(1/11)	
Sport – Casual Hire/per Court Rate - Day Time - Off Peak							
Commercial Groups (per court rate)	Hour	\$65.50	N/A	New fee struct	ure refer below	Y Y	Council
Registered Teams (per court rate) Community Groups not-for-profit (per court rate)	Hour Hour	\$40.00 \$40.00	N/A N/A			Y	Council Council
Teams ½ Court	Hour	\$26.00	N/A			Ϋ́	Council
Commercial ½ Court	Hour	\$48.50	N/A			Y	Council
Badminton Single Court Hire	Hour	\$13.50	N/A			Y	Council
Functions – Social/Commercial							
Fri/Sat/Sun (6pm-12am max Hire) ½ Hall Only (6pm-12am Hire)	Block Block	\$667.00 \$464.00	N/A N/A			Y Y	Council Council
Fri/Sat/Sun (6pm-12am)	Hour	\$119.00	N/A N/A			Y	Council
Community Group Rate (not-for-profit) 6pm-12am	Block	\$442.00	N/A			Y	Council
Bonds							
Functions - No Alcohol	Booking	\$360.50	N/A			N	Council
Functions - With Alcohol	Booking	\$719.00	N/A			N	Council
Sport - Court Hire Full Court							
Commercial Group	Hour		\$66.50	New	New	Y	Council
Registered Team	Hour		\$40.60	New	New	Y	Council
Community Group (Non-for-Profit)	Hour		\$40.60	New	New	Y	Council
Half Court							
Commercial Group	Hour		\$49.25	New	New	Y	Council
Registered Team	Hour Hour		\$26.40 \$26.40	New New	New New	Y Y	Council Council
Community Group (Non-for-Profit) Individual Hire 1/2 Court	Hour Booking		\$26.40 \$6.00	New	New	Y	Council
Badminton Court	23011119		+5.55	1,000	14044	· '	Countil
Badminton Single Court Hire	Hour		\$13.70	New	New	Y	Council
Function/Event - Court Hire							
Social & Commercial Group	F						
Friday (6pm - 11pm) - 5 Hours	Block		\$564.50	New	New	Y	Council
Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm)	Block Hour		\$451.70 \$120.80	New New	New New	Y	Council Council
Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm)	Hour		\$120.80	New	New	Y	Council
Community Group (not-for-profit)	11041		V.20.00				004.1011
Friday (6pm - 11pm) - 5 Hours	Block		\$375.50	New	New	Y	Council
Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours	Block		\$299.50	New	New	Y	Council
Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm)	Hour		\$81.20	New	New	Y	Council
Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm)	Hour		\$81.20	New	New	Y	Council
Function Fees (per booking) Bonds - No Alcohol	Booking		\$366.00	New	New	N	Council
Bonds - With Alcohol	Booking		\$730.00	New	New	N N	Council
Cleaning Fee - per clean (cleaning requirements to be determined at time						Y	
of booking)	Booking		\$207.00	New	New	Y	Council
Wurdi Baierr Stadium Rooms (Room only)							
Social & Commercial Functions Sat/Sun (6pm-12am max. Hire)	Block	\$290.00	N/A	New fee struct	ire refer helow	Y	Council
Sat/Sun (6pm-12am Hourly Rate)	Hour	\$55.00	N/A	140W ICC Struct	are reier belew	Y	Council
Mon/Fri (9am-9pm Hourly Rate)	Hour	\$36.00	N/A			Y	Council
Full Room (Day & Evening Hourly Rate)	Hour	\$36.00	N/A			Y	Council
Kitchen Hire (attached to multi purpose room)	Hour	\$19.00	N/A			Y	Council
Community Group (not-for-profit) Functions	Have	#00.00	N/A			, v	0
Full Room - Community Group Hire (not-for-profit) Half Room - Community Group Hire (not-for-profit)	Hour Hour	\$26.00 \$13.00	N/A N/A			Y	Council Council
Bonds	rioui	ψ10.00	11/6				Oddricii
Functions - No Alcohol	Session	\$350.00	N/A			N	Council
Functions - With Alcohol	Session	\$700.50	N/A			N	Council
Meeting Room							
Community Group Hire (not-for-profit)	Hour	\$13.00					
Commercial			N/A			Y	Council
	Hour	\$26.00	N/A N/A			Y Y	Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire	Hour Hour		I .	New	New		
			N/A	New New	New New	Y	Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm)	Hour		N/A \$36.50			Y Y	Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire	Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30	New New	New New	Y Y Y	Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm)	Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40	New New	New New	Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm)	Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30	New New	New New	Y Y Y	Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40	New New New New	New New New New	Y Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm)	Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40	New New	New New	Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm)	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40	New New New New	New New New New	Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20	New New New New New	New New New New New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Friday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20	New New New New New New	New New New New New New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Block Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$15.80	New New New New New New New	New New New New New New New New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate)	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20	New New New New New New	New New New New New New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Block Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$15.80	New New New New New New New	New New New New New New New New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Evert - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group - Room Hire	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Block Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$15.80	New New New New New New New	New New New New New New New New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$15.80 \$36.50	New New New New New New New New New	New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm)	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Block Hour Hour Booking Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$198.00 \$55.80 \$36.50	New	New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20	New	New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 11pm)	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$198.00 \$55.80 \$36.50 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20	New	New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitichen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group Community Group Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room)	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20	New	New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group Community Group Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Function Fees (per booking)	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$36.50	New	New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Function Fees (per booking) Bonds - No Alcohol	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$198.00 \$55.80 \$36.50	New	New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y N	Council
Social & Commercial Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Function/Event - Multi Purpose Room Hire Social & Commercial Group Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) - 4 Hours Saturday & Sunday (6pm - 10pm) Mon/Fri (8am - 11pm Hourly Rate) Community Group Community Group Community Group - Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 11pm) Saturday & Sunday (8am - 10pm) Community Group - Half Room Hire Monday - Friday (8am - 10pm) Kitchen Hire (attached to Multi Purpose Room) Function Fees (per booking)	Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour Hour		N/A \$36.50 \$55.80 \$19.30 \$26.40 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$13.20 \$36.50	New	New	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Council



Description	Unit	2020-21	2021-22	Annual % Change	Annual \$ Change	Includes GST (Y/N)	Fee Type
Recreation Reserves					Ĭ		
Recreation Reserve Licence Fees	Min Fee	\$137.00	\$139.00	1.5%	\$2.00	N	Council
Community & Civic Precinct Recreation Facility (Banyul-Warri Fields)	1						
Commercial Use and Non Surf Coast Shire Club/Group/School (Per Court/Field):							
Oval or Synthetic/Grass Pitch	Half Day	\$327.50	\$332.40	1.5%	\$4.90	Y	Council
Oval or Synthetic/Grass Pitch	Full Day	\$521.00	\$528.80	1.5%	\$7.80	Y	Council
Oval or Synthetic/Grass Pitch	Hour	\$37.00	\$37.50	1.4%	\$0.50	Y	Council
Oval or Synthetic/Grass Pitch with lights	Night/4 Hours	\$453.00	\$460.00	1.5%	\$7.00	Y	Council
Oval or Synthetic/Grass Pitch with lights Netball Court	Night / Hour Half Day	\$67.00 \$134.00	\$68.00 \$136.00	1.5% 1.5%	\$1.00 \$2.00	Y	Council Council
Netball Court	Full Day	\$241.00	\$244.60	1.5%	\$3.60	Ϋ́	Council
Netball Court	Hour	\$37.00	\$37.50	1.4%	\$0.50	Y	Council
Community Hub Change Rooms (NB: Fee Applies to Each Pair of Change Rooms)							
Incorporated Community Club/Group/School - Based in Surf Coast Shire Surf Coast Shire Residents - Individual or Group (Non-Commercial	_	\$66.00	\$67.00	1.5%	\$1.00	Y	Council
Activity) Commercial Use and Non Surf Coast Shire Club/Group/School (Per	Cleaning Fee	\$66.00	\$67.00	1.5%	\$1.00	Y	Council
Court/Field): Grant Pavilion - Peter Troy and China Gilbert Meeting Rooms	Cleaning Fee	\$200.00	\$203.00	1.5%	\$3.00	Y	Council
Incorporated Community Club/Group/School - Based in Surf Coast Shire		\$13.00	\$13.20	1.5%	\$0.19	Y	Council
Incorporated Community Club/Group/School - Based in Surf Coast Shire	Hours	\$53.00	\$53.80	1.5%	\$0.79	Y	Council
Incorporated Community Club/Group/School - Based in Surf Coast Shire	Full Day / 8 Hours	\$91.00	\$92.40	1.5%	\$1.40	Y	Council
Surf Coast Shire Residents - Individual or Group (Non-Commercial Activity)	Hour	\$26.00	\$26.40	1.5%	\$0.40	Y	Council
Surf Coast Shire Residents - Individual or Group (Non-Commercial Activity)	Half Day / 4 Hours	\$77.00	\$78.20	1.6%	\$1.20	Y	Council
Surf Coast Shire Residents - Individual or Group (Non-Commercial Activity)	Full Day / 8 Hours	\$144.00	\$146.20	1.5%	\$2.20	Y	Council
Commercial Use or Non Surf Coast Shire Club/Group/School	Hour	\$47.50	\$48.20	1.5%	\$0.70	Y	Council
Commercial Use or Non Surf Coast Shire Club/Group/School	Half Day / 4 Hours	\$155.50	\$157.80	1.5%	\$2.30	Y	Council
Commercial Use or Non Surf Coast Shire Club/Group/School	Full Day / 8 Hours	\$299.00	\$303.50	1.5%	\$4.50	Y	Council
Grant Pavilion – Tantau and Cooper Function Rooms Note Whole 2nd Level Available by Booking Both Rooms							
Tenant/Anchor Club - Free access for Surf Coast Football (Soccer Club) for home games and for up to 6 bookings per year. Other tenant clubs have up to 6 bookings per year. Cleaning undertaken by volunteers or by contractor paid by hirer \$160.00 per function.		No charge	No charge			N/A	Council
Incorporated Community Club/Group/School - Based in Surf Coast Shire	Hour	\$26.50	\$26.90	1.5%	\$0.40	Y	Council
Incorporated Community Club/Group/School - Based in Surf Coast Shire	Half Day	\$77.00	\$78.20	1.6%	\$1.20	Y	Council
Incorporated Community Club/Group/School - Based in Surf Coast Shire	Full Day	\$144.00	\$146.20	1.5%	\$2.20	Y	Council
Surf Coast Shire Residents - Individual or Group (Non-Commercial Activity)	Hour	\$32.50	\$33.00	1.5%	\$0.50	Y	Council
Surf Coast Shire Residents - Individual or Group (Non-Commercial Activity)	Half Day	\$105.00	\$106.60	1.5%	\$1.60	Y	Council
Surf Coast Shire Residents - Individual or Group (Non-Commercial Activity)	Full Day	\$198.00	\$201.00	1.5%	\$3.00	Y	Council
Commercial Use or Non Surf Coast Shire Club/Group/School	Hour	\$66.00	\$67.00	1.5%	\$1.00	Y	Council
Commercial Use or Non Surf Coast Shire Club/Group/School Commercial Use or Non Surf Coast Shire Club/Group/School	Half Day Full Day	\$262.00 \$452.00	\$266.00 \$459.00	1.5% 1.5%	\$4.00 \$7.00	Y Y	Council Council
Grant Pavilion	Tuli Day	φ432.00	\$459.00	1.5/6	\$7.00	'	Couricii
Grant Pavilion Function Cleaning	Booking	\$204.00	\$207.00	1.5%	\$3.00	Y	Council
Event Logistics Crew - Staff Member	Hour	\$38.00	\$38.60	1.6%	\$0.60	Y	Council
Waste Removal 240L Recycling Bin	Each	\$25.00	\$25.40	1.6%	\$0.40	Υ	Council
Family & Children Services Family Day Care							
Family Day Care Family Day Care Administration Levy	Hour	\$3.00	\$3.05	1.7%	\$0.05	N	Council
Occasional Care (from 1 July 2021)	1.54.	ψ5.55	40.00	,5	ψο.σσ	.,	004.1011
Torquay Children's Hub Occasional Care 4 Hour Session	Session	\$48.60	\$49.20	1.2%	\$0.60	N	Council
Kurrambee Myaring Occasional care 4 hour session	Session	\$48.60	\$49.20	1.2%	\$0.60	N	Council
Kindergarten (Effective from January 2022) 4 Year Old Program: 15 Hours per week (Jan Juc, Torquay, Kurrambee	_						
Myaring, Lorne, Anglesea and Winchelsea) Kindergarten - (Effective from January 2022)	Term	\$400.00	\$410.00	2.5%	\$10.00	N	Council
3 Year Old Program (Torquay) (3hours)	Per Hour	\$11.80	N/A			N	Council
3 Year Old Program (Lorne) (5 Hours)	Per Hour	\$11.80	N/A			N	Council
3 year Old Program (Jan Juc) (4 hours)	Per Hour	\$11.80	N/A			N	Council
3 year Old Program (Anglesea) 3 Hours	Per Hour	\$11.80	N/A			N	Council
3 year Old Program (Kurrambee Myaring) (4 hours) Funded 3 Year Old Program 5 hours (From January 2022, Five Hours of 3	Per Hour	\$11.80	N/A			N	Council
Year Old Kindergarten will be Partly Funded)	Term		\$195.00	New	New	N	Council
Unfunded 3 year Old Program	Per Hour	\$11.80	\$12.00	1.7%	\$0.20	N	Council



Description	Unit	2020-21	2021-22	Annual %	Annual \$	Includes	Foo Tyroo
·	Offic	2020-21	2021-22	Change	Change	GST (Y/N)	Fee Type
Torquay Children's Hub Room hire : Commercial Rates Playgroup / Multipurpose Room/ Occasional Care Room							
Commercial rate - Business Hours (8.30 - 5.30pm)	Hour	\$34.00	\$34.50	1.5%	\$0.50	Y	Council
Commercial rate - After Hours (5.30 - 11 pm and Weekends)	Hour	\$50.00	\$50.50	1.0%	\$0.50	Y	Council
Commercial rate - Daily rate - (8.30 - 5.30)	Day	\$112.00	\$113.50	1.3%	\$1.50	Y	Council
Bond for multi purpose room hire afterhours only	Booking	\$300.00	\$300.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Cleaning Fee	Booking	\$124.00	\$124.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Torquay Children's Hub Room hire : Non- Profit Organisation Rates							
Playgroup / Multipurpose Room/ Occasional Care Room							
Non- Profit Rate - Business Hours (8.30 - 5.30pm)	Hour	\$17.00	\$17.25	1.5%	\$0.25	Y	Council
Non- Profit rate - After Hours (5.30 - 11 pm and weekends)	Hour	\$27.00	\$27.40	1.5%	\$0.40	Y	Council
Non- Profit rate - Daily rate - (8.30 - 5.30)	Day	\$80.00	\$81.00	1.3%	\$1.00	Y	Council
Playgroups	Hour	\$8.70	\$8.80	1.1%	\$0.10	Y	Council
Bond for multi purpose room hire afterhours only Cleaning Fee	Booking Booking	\$300.00 \$124.00	\$300.00 \$124.00	0.0% 0.0%	\$0.00 \$0.00	Y	Council Council
Kurrambee Myaring Community Centre Room Hire: Commercial	Booking	ψ124.00	\$124.00	0.070	ψ0.00		Council
Rates							
Consulting Room/ Multipurpose Room (charged per room)							
Commercial rate - Business Hours (8.30 - 5.30pm)	Hour Hour	\$34.00 \$50.00	\$34.50 \$50.50	1.5% 1.0%	\$0.50 \$0.50	Y	Council Council
Commercial rate - After Hours (5.30 - 11 pm and weekends) Commercial rate - Daily rate - (8.30 - 5.30)	Day	\$112.00	\$113.50	1.3%	\$1.50	Y	Council
Bond for multi purpose room hire afterhours only	Booking	\$300.00	\$300.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Ý	Council
Cleaning Fee	Booking	\$124.00	\$124.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Kurrambee Myaring Community Centre Room Hire : Non- Profit	 						
Organisation Rates							
Consulting Room/ Multipurpose Room (charged per room)	Ца	617.00	617.05	4 E0/	\$0.0E		Council
Non- Profit Rate - Business Hours (8.30 - 5.30pm) Non- Profit rate - After Hours (5.30 - 11 pm and weekends)	Hour Hour	\$17.00 \$27.00	\$17.25 \$27.40	1.5% 1.5%	\$0.25 \$0.40	Y	Council Council
Non- Profit rate - Daily rate - (8.30 - 11 pm and weekends)	Day	\$27.00	\$27.40 \$81.00	1.5%	\$0.40 \$1.00	Y	Council
Playgroups	Hour	\$8.70	\$8.80	1.1%	\$0.10	Ϋ́	Council
Bond for multi purpose room hire afterhours only	Booking	\$300.00	\$300.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Cleaning Fee	Booking	\$124.00	\$124.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Arts and Culture							
Arts Space Room Hire	Week	\$110.00	\$120.00	9.1%	\$10.00	Y	Council
Arts Space Room Hire	Hour	\$22.00	\$25.00	13.6%	\$3.00	Y	Council
Arts Space Sales Commission	per sales	20% of sales when sales	20% of sales when sales			Y	Council
Atta Opace Gales Commission	per sales	exceed \$2,000	exceed \$2,000			· '	Council
Arts Trail							
Registration Fee for Arts Trail - Individual	Annum	\$50.00	\$55.00	10.0%	\$5.00	Y	Council
Registration Fee for Arts Trail - Community Group	Annum	\$165.00	\$170.00	3.0%	\$5.00	Y	Council
Registration Fee for Arts Trail - Organisations with 10 Artists or more	Annum	\$500.00	\$525.00	5.0%	\$25.00	Υ	Council
GOVERNANCE AND INFRASTRUCTURE							
Financial Services							
Rate Administration Rate Searches – Hard Copy	Hour	\$127.00	\$127.00	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Council
Rate Searches – Computer Records	Each	\$27.00	\$127.00	0.0%	\$0.00	N N	Council
Sales Register (Issued Quarterly not Including Names and Addresses)		\$254.00	\$257.00	1.2%	\$3.00	N N	Council
Payment Rejection Administration Fee - Rates and Debtors		\$45.00	\$45.00	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Council
Land Information Certificate	Each	\$27.00	\$27.00	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Recovery Referral Fee	Each	\$38.00	\$38.00	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Council
Interest on Sundry Debtors (Penalty Interest Act)		10.00%	10.00%	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Information Services							
Freedom of Information Freedom of Information Fee	Each	\$29.60	\$31.00	4.7%	\$1.40	N	Statutory
Administration Cost for FOI Searches	Hour	\$22.20	\$22.70	2.3%	\$0.50	N	Statutory
ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT		,	,		******		,
Visitor Centres							
Marketing display fee - Lorne Visitor Centre A3 Display	Week	\$10.00	\$10.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Marketing display fee - Lorne Visitor Centre Light Box	Week	\$23.00 - \$37.00	\$23.00 - \$37.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Marketing display fee - Lorne Visitor Centre Floor Display	Week	\$26.00 - \$74.00	\$26.00 - \$74.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Marketing display fee - Lorne Visitor Centre Local Arts Display	Week	\$13.00	\$13.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Υ	Council
Tourism Commercial Tour Operator Licenses							
Annual Fee – Standard One Year Licence	Licence	\$300.30	\$307.80	2.5%	\$7.50	N	Statutory
Annual Fee – More than One Year Licence (Currently 3 year)	Licence	\$227.00	\$241.40	6.3%	\$14.40	N	Statutory
Use Fee – General Visitor	Visitor	\$2.40	\$2.40	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Use Fee - School Student and Child	Visitor	\$1.60	\$1.60	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Australian National Surfing Museum							
Theatre Hire Day Rate	Hour	\$73.00	\$73.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Theatre Hire Night Rate	Hour	\$134.00	\$134.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Whole Facility (Day or Night)	Hour	\$158.00	\$158.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Bond (Only for Whole Facility and Dependent on Group) Bond (for Hiring of Theatre Room Alone)	Booking Booking	\$1,000.00 \$400.00	\$1,000.00 \$400.00	0.0% 0.0%	\$0.00 \$0.00	N N	Council Council
Adult Entry	Visit	\$400.00	\$400.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Child Entry	Visit	\$8.00	\$8.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Ϋ́	Council
Children Under 5yrs	Visit	Free	Free	=== +5	*====	·	Council
Concession Entry	Visit	\$8.00	\$8.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Family Entry	Visit	\$25.00	\$25.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
School Groups Entry	Visit	\$6.50	\$6.50	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Bells Tour School Groups	Visit	\$9.00	\$9.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Theatre Hire Day Rate (Community Group)	Hour	\$52.00	\$52.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Theatre Hire Night Rate (Community Group)	Hour	\$109.00	\$109.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Research Fee with Museum Officer	Hour	\$12.00	\$12.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Research Fee with Museum Officer	Hour	\$45.00	\$45.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council



Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per 10 Pages Per	Description	Unit	2020-21	2021-22	Annual % Change	Annual \$ Change	Includes GST (Y/N)	Fee Type
Books Magazines, Neuropeane and Journes (PID) Per 10 Pages 20.00 20.00 20.00 V Council Councils, Magazines, Neuropeane and Journes (PID) Page 20.00 20.00 20.00 V Council Councils, Magazines, Neuropeane and Journes (PID) Page 20.00 20.00 20.00 V Council Councils (PID) Council Cou	Copying / Image Reproduction				Change	Onlange	dor (1/N)	
Books Magnames, Newsprepres and Journals (IIF) Page \$17.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$V Council		Per 10 Pages	\$20.00	\$20.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Coast Lawre		Page	\$17.00	\$17.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Doe & Cot Elliphic for Tributional Rear Under the Domestic Annies Act Commission Council Control (1985) Commission Council Co	Pictures and Photographs	Each	\$22.00	\$22.00	0.0%	\$0.00	Y	Council
Dig or Call Egiple to Relucted Table Value of the Control Annies Act (Call Studies) Call Studies (Call Studies) Call Studies (Call Studies) Call Studies (Call Studies) Call Studies) Call Studies (Call Studies) Call Studies)	Local Laws							
Society Company Comp								
Serified Dig S Cate Dog of Call lead for Sheeding in Registery Durinede Business Dog of Call lead for Sheeding in Registery Durinede Business Dog of Call lead for Sheeding in Registery Durinede Business Dog of Call lead for Sheeding in Registery Cate Dog of								
Dogs Of Carlog feet of Prescript or Inflagationed Commists Business								
Carl Tegisteria with Prescribed Carlin form Association Depti Registeria with Prescribed Carlin form (Compiles with Registeria with Prescribed Carlin form (Compiles with Registeria with Prescribed Carlin form)								
- Dogs Regulations and Prescribed Larier Aestocolon (Regulations Larier Aestocolon (Regulation Larier Larier Larier Larier Larier Larier L		F	#00.00	#70.00	4.40/	#4.00	N.	0
Regulations	0 0	Each	\$69.00	\$70.00	1.4%	\$1.00	IN	Couricii
Working Dags Dags Quity Part No. Cauchal Dags Carbon No. Cauchal Dags Quity Part No. Cauchal Dags Dangseous, Memoring or Rediction Breed Dags has have Undergone Dangseous, Memoring or Rediction Breed Dags and No. Cauchal Dangseous, Memoring or Rediction Breed Dags Dangseous, Memoring or Rediction Breed Dags and No. Cauchal Dangseous, Memoring or Rediction Breed Dags and No. Cauchal Dangseous, Memoring or Rediction Breed Dags Dangseous, Memoring or Rediction Breed Dags and No. Cauchal Dangseous Dags Part No. Cauchal Dags Cloresia Calar Free Dags Part No. Cauchal Dags Part								
Dogs Order file in 10 Years Old Dogs								
Each Seis-So Seis-So Seis-So Seis-So Seis-So N Council productive flaring or a Suitant Dough the New Undergroop Productive Flaring or a Suitant Dough the New Undergroop Productive Flaring or a Suitant Dough the New Undergroop Productive Flaring or a Suitant Dough the New Undergroop Productive Flaring or a Suitant Dough the New Undergroop Productive Flaring or a Suitant Dough the New Undergroop Productive Flaring or a Suitant Dough the New Undergroop Productive Flaring or a Suitant Dough the New York Suitant Dough								
Receive framing of is a Guard Dog Each \$300,00 \$271,000 \$24% \$300,00 N Courcil \$260,000 \$30.00 N Courcil \$300,000 \$30.00 N Courcil \$300,000 \$30.00 N Courcil \$300,000 \$30.00 N Courcil \$300,000 N	5	Each	\$495.00	\$505.00	2.0%	\$10.00	N	Council
Each S00,00 \$210,00 \$245, \$5,00 N Council	Dangerous, Menacing or Restricted Breed Dogs that have Undergone	Fach	\$205.00	\$210.00	2.4%	\$5.00	N	Council
Jane Payment Surcharge 98.90 99.75 2.9% 80.25 N Council Dogs & Cal Fees Cal Cago Person Cal Cago Per	-							
Dog & Car Fee		Each						
Cac Cago Pinion Vertical Color Pinion Vertical Card Cago Disposit Free Seption Septi	•		\$9.50	\$9.75	2.6%	\$0.25	N	Council
Each 885.00 368.00 0.0% 50.00 N Council	-	\A/= = I.	# 40.00	***	0.00/	#0.00	, v	0
Daga Clinomida Coller Free Each \$48.00 \$49.00 \$0.00	7						1	
Dogs Citionella Coller Paperal Domestic Anima Business Each \$30.00 \$30.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Dours Delico Application and Inspection Fee Each \$340.00 \$250.00 2.0% \$8.00 N Council Pound Release Fee Dogs Citionella Coller Paperal Papera							1	
Dogs Clinnella Collar Refill Each \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 V Council Comments Airman Business Each \$577.00 \$578.00 1.4% \$50.00 N Council Comments Airman Business Each \$575.00 \$578.00 1.4% \$50.00 N Council Pound release (Unregistered Airman Surcharge) Each \$380.00 \$383.00 1.7% \$50.00 N Council Pound release (Unregistered Airman Surcharge) Each \$380.00 \$383.00 1.7% \$50.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$34.00 \$380.00 1.8% \$30.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$34.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 V Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$3.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 V Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$3.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 V Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$3.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 V Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 V Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 V Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 V Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 \$360.00 1.8% \$3.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 \$360.00 \$360.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 \$360.00 N Council Replacement Dogs Clats Each \$360.00 \$360.00 N Council Rep	-	1						
Damestic Animal Business Each \$570.00 \$578.00 2.0% \$5.00 N Council								
Each \$245.00 \$250.00 \$20% \$5.00 \$0	-			· ·				
Round relegate (Heregistered Animal Surcharge) Each \$23.00 \$29.00 3.6% \$1.00 N Council Replocoment Doyle Letter (Council) Impounding of Livestock (Other Than Dogs/Cats) Investigation (Investigation Investigation I							N	Council
Replacement Dog/Cat Tags	Pound Release Fee	Each	\$180.00	\$183.00	1.7%	\$3.00	Y	Council
Impounding of Livestock (Other Than Dogs/Cate) Impounding Other Than Dogs/Cate) Impounding Other Than Dogs/Cate) Impounding Oth	Pound release (Unregistered Animal Surcharge)	Each	\$28.00	\$29.00	3.6%	\$1.00	N	Council
Impounding of Livestock Head \$237.00 \$240.00 1.3% \$3.00 Y Council Sustenance Penalties \$385.00 \$370.00 1.3% \$5.00 N Council Sustenance Penalties \$385.00 \$370.00 1.9% \$5.50 N Council Council Controlled area \$385.00 \$370.00 1.9% \$5.50 N Council Council Controlled area \$385.00 \$370.00 1.9% \$5.50 N Council Council Controlled area \$385.00 \$370.00 1.9% \$5.50 N Council Council Controlled area \$385.00 \$370.00 1.9% \$5.50 N Council Council Controlled area \$385.00 \$370.00 1.9% \$5.50 N Council Council Controlled area \$385.00 \$370.00 1.9% \$5.50 N Council Council Coun	Replacement Dog/Cat Tags	Each	\$3.40	\$3.50	2.9%	\$0.10	N	Council
Same								
National Comparison		Head					1	
Paratiris Parking for a printed longer than fixed in a Council controlled area Site S							1	
Parting for a period longer than fixed in a Council controlled area Road Salety Act Parting Enforcement Salutatory Nanous		Head	\$80.50	\$82.00	1.9%	\$1.50	N	Council
Road Safety Ac Parking Enforcement Realesse feet for improunded goods Each \$108.00 \$110.00 \$1.9% \$2.00 N Council Permits Shopfront Street Trading Permit Shopfront Street Tradi								
Release fee for impounded goods Each \$108.00 \$110.00 1.9% \$2.00 N Council Permits Shopfront Street Trading Permits Shopfront Street Trading Permits Each \$211.00 \$215.00 1.9% \$4.00 N Council Permits Shopfront Street Trading Permits Each \$225.00 \$215.00 1.9% \$3.00 N Council To Cocupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space Marchandise Marchandise All Other Areas Space Marchandise All Other Areas							1	-
Towing of Abandonad Vehicles Each \$211.00 \$215.00 1.9% \$4.00 N Council Permits Shopfront Street Trading Permits Shopfront Street Trading Permits Shopfront Street Trading Permits Shopfront Street Trading Permit To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise - All Other Areas S77.50 S88.50 1.7% \$1.00 N Council To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise - All Other Areas S77.50 S78.50 1.3% \$1.00 N Council Street Furniture (Affresco Dining) - Annual Permit - Winchelsea, Deans Marsh and Moriac Space S77.50 S78.50 1.3% \$1.00 N Council Space S77.50 S78.50 1.3% \$1.50 N Council Space S77.50 S78.50 S78		Each			1.00/	¢0.00		- 1
Parmits Shopfront Street Trading Permits Each S235.00 S238.00 1.3% S3.00 N Council To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – Winchelsea, Deans Marsh and Moriac Space m2 of Used Space m3 of Used M3 of Used Space m3 of Used M3 of							1	
Shoptort Street Trading Permits Each S235.00 S238.00 S300 N Council	-	Lacii	φ211.00	\$215.00	1.976	φ4.00	IN IN	Couricii
Each \$255.00 \$238.00 1.3% \$3.00 N Council To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – Winchelsea, Deans Marsh and Moriac Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas Space To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Oth								
Space Sp. 20 Sp	•	Each	\$235.00	\$238.00	1.3%	\$3.00	N	Council
Space Spac	To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – Winchelsea, Deans Marsh	m2 of Used	¢=7.50	¢50.50	1 70/	¢4.00	NI.	Council
Space Synton Sy	and Moriac		φ57.50	\$56.50	1.770	\$1.00	IN	Couricii
Species Spec	To Occupy Public Place to Sell Merchandise – All Other Areas		\$77.50	\$78.50	1.3%	\$1.00	N	Council
Marsh and Moriac Space S112.00 S113.50 1.3% S1.50 N Council			· ·					
Street Furniture (Alfresco Dining) - Annual Permit - All Other Areas Miscellaneous Permits			\$112.00	\$113.50	1.3%	\$1.50	N	Council
Street Purinture (Airresco Dilning) - Annual Permit - Air Other Areas Space S146.00 S148.00 1.4% \$2.00 N Council								
Disabled Parking Permits	Street Furniture (Alfresco Dining) – Annual Permit – All Other Areas		\$146.00	\$148.00	1.4%	\$2.00	N	Council
Dependent Dependent Each \$255.00 \$259.00 1.6% \$4.00 N Council Camping Permit Fee (Private Property) Each \$212.00 \$215.00 1.4% \$3.00 N Council Cocupy Temp Accommodation on Land Day \$212.00 \$215.00 1.4% \$4.00 N Council Cocupy Road Day \$212.00 \$215.00 1.4% \$4.00 N Council Cocupy Road Day \$212.00 \$215.00 1.4% \$4.00 N Council Waste Bin (Regardless of Size) < 30 Days Each \$111.00 \$113.00 1.8% \$2.00 N Council Waste Bin (Regardless of Size) < 30 Days Each \$111.00 \$113.00 1.8% \$2.00 N Council Waste Bin (Regardless of Size) < 30 Days Each \$111.00 \$113.00 1.8% \$2.00 N Council Waste Din (Regardless of Size) < 30 Days Each \$111.00 \$113.00 1.8% \$2.00 N Council Waste Din (Regardless of Size) < 30 Days Each \$111.00 \$113.00 1.8% \$2.00 N Council Waste Din (Regardless of Size) < 30 Days Each \$213.00 \$216.00 1.4% \$3.00 N Council Waste Din (Regardless of Size) < 30 Days Satutory Planning Definit 15 Properties \$136.50 \$138.50 1.5% \$2.00 N Council Waste Din (Reguest Extension of Time to Planning Permit \$332.00 \$337.00 1.5% \$3.00 N Council Request Extension of Time to Planning Permit \$332.00 \$337.00 1.5% \$5.00 N Council Secondary Consent Applications \$324.50 \$329.50 1.5% \$5.00 N Council Subdivision Certification Various Various Various Various Various Various N Statutory Planning Written Advice \$343.00 \$143.00 \$145.50 1.7% \$2.50 Y Council Copy of Planning Permit A3 or A4 size Each \$12.50 \$13.00 4.0% \$0.50 N Council Copy of Planning Permit A0 or A1 size Each \$24.50 \$25.00 2.0% \$0.50 N Council Copy of Planning Permit A0 or A1 size Each \$24.50 \$25.00 2.0% \$0.50 N Council Strategic Planning Written Advice Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Surif Coast Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00	Miscellaneous Permits							
Camping Permit Fee (Private Property)	Disabled Parking Permits		No Charge	No Charge			N	Council
Occupy Temp Accommodation on Land								
Day \$212.00 \$215.00 1.4% \$3.00 N Council								
Waste Bin (Regardless of Size) < 30 Days Each \$111.00 \$113.00 1.8% \$2.00 N Council Wedding Application Permit Fee - Conduct a Wedding on Council Land and Reserves \$213.00 \$216.00 1.4% \$3.00 N Council Statutory Planning Town Planning Application Fees Various Various N Statutory Advertising of Application - Subsequent Properties. \$136.50 \$138.50 \$138.50 \$50.00 N Council Advertising of Application - Subsequent Properties. \$10.00 \$10.50 5.0% \$0.50 N Council Erect Public Notice on a property (Per Notice) \$212.50 \$215.50 1.4% \$3.00 N Council Request Extension of Time to Planning Permit \$332.00 \$337.00 1.5% \$5.00 N Council Subdivision Certification Various Various Various N Statutory Plans for Approval/ Plans to Comply \$324.50 \$329.50 1.5% \$5.00 N Council Copy of Planning Permit - A3 or A4 size	., .						1	
Wedding Application Permit Fee - Conduct a Wedding on Council Land and Reserves Statutory Planning	17						1	
Statutory Planning	, -	Each	\$111.00	\$113.00	1.8%	\$2.00	N	Council
Statutory Planning Town Planning Application Fees Various Various Various Statutory Advertising of Application - Up to first 15 Properties. \$136.50 \$138.50 1.5% \$2.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publication - Subsequent Properties. \$10.00 \$10.50 5.0% \$0.50 N Council Secondary Consent Application Saladary Sal		Each	\$213.00	\$216.00	1.4%	\$3.00	N	Council
Town Planning Application Fees								
Advertising of Application - Up to first 15 Properties.			Various	Various			N	Statutory
Advertising of Application - Subsequent Properties. \$10.00 \$10.50 \$0.0% \$0.50 N Council	- · · ·				1.5%	\$2.00	1	-
Request Extension of Time to Planning Permit \$332.00 \$337.00 1.5% \$5.00 N Council	Advertising of Application - Subsequent Properties.		\$10.00	\$10.50	5.0%	\$0.50	N	Council
Secondary Consent Applications \$324.50 \$329.50 1.5% \$5.00 N Council	Erect Public Notice on a property (Per Notice)		\$212.50	\$215.50	1.4%	\$3.00	N	Council
Subdivision Certification Various Various Various N Statutory								
Plans for Approval/ Plans to Comply \$324.50 \$329.50 1.5% \$5.00 N Council	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1.5%	\$5.00	1	
Statutory Planning Written Advice \$143.00 \$145.50 1.7% \$2.50 Y Council							1	
Copy of Plans Each \$12.50 \$13.00 4.0% \$0.50 N Council Copy of Planning Permit - A0 or A1 size Each \$24.50 \$25.00 2.0% \$0.50 N Council Copy of Planning Permit Each \$51.50 \$52.50 1.9% \$1.00 N Council Strategic Planning Strategic Planning Written Advice Each \$143.00 \$145.50 1.7% \$2.50 Y Council Strategic Planning Publications - Surf Coast Environmental History Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Sustainable Design Guide Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council								
Copy of Planning Permit - A3 or A4 size Each \$12.50 \$13.00 4.0% \$0.50 N Council Copy of Planning Permit - A0 or A1 size Each \$24.50 \$25.00 2.0% \$0.50 N Council Copy of Planning Permit - A0 or A1 size Each \$51.50 \$25.00 1.9% \$1.00 N Council Strategic Planning Strategic Planning Written Advice Each \$143.00 \$145.50 1.7% \$2.50 Y Council Strategic Planning Publications - Surtainable Design Guide Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council	· · · · · ·		\$143.00	\$145.50	1.7%	\$2.50	Y	Council
Copy of Planning Permit - A0 or A1 size Each \$24.50 \$25.00 2.0% \$0.50 N Council Copy of Planning Permit Each \$51.50 \$52.50 1.9% \$1.00 N Council Strategic Planning Strategic Planning Written Advice Strategic Planning Publications - Surf Coast Environmental History Each \$143.00 \$145.50 1.7% \$2.50 Y Council Strategic Planning Publications - Surfacions - Sustainable Design Guide Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council	* *	F	#4C 50	040.00	4.00/	#0.50	ļ <u>,</u> ,	0
Copy of Planning Permit Each \$51.50 \$52.50 1.9% \$1.00 N Council Strategic Planning Written Advice Each \$143.00 \$145.50 1.7% \$2.50 Y Council Strategic Planning Publications - Surf Coast Environmental History Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Sustainable Design Guide Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Surf Environmenta							1	
Strategic Planning Strategic Planning Written Advice Strategic Planning Written Advice Strategic Planning Publications - Surf Coast Environmental History Each \$143.00 \$145.50 1.7% \$2.50 Y Council Strategic Planning Publications - Sustainable Design Guide Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Fach \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council							1	
Strategic Planning Written Advice Each \$143.00 \$145.50 1.7% \$2.50 Y Council Strategic Planning Publications - Surf Coast Environmental History Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Sustainable Design Guide Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council		Each	UC.1 Cφ	ან∠.50	1.9%	φ1.00	IN	Council
Strategic Planning Publications - Surf Coast Environmental History Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Sustainable Design Guide Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council		Fach	\$143.00	\$145.50	1 7%	\$2.50	V	Council
Strategic Planning Publications - Sustainable Design Guide Each \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council Strategic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Fach \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council	•							
Strate-gic Planning Publications - Farmland Forest and Surf Environmental Fach \$20.00 \$20.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council							1	
	-							
		⊨ach	\$20.00	\$20.00	0.0%	\$0.00	IN .	Council



Description	Unit	2020-21	2021-22	Annual %	Annual \$	Includes	Fee Type
Building Control - Building Charges				Change	Change	GST (Y/N)	,,
Copy of Plans		\$180.00	\$183.00	1.7%	\$3.00	N	Council
Copy of Building Approval/Certificate of Occupancy		\$77.00	\$78.00	1.3%	\$1.00	N	Council
Variation of Regulations		\$290.40	\$290.40	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Lodgement Fee		\$121.90	\$121.90	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Property Information Request		\$47.20	\$47.20	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Council Consultation Fee	Hour	\$150.00	\$150.00	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Council
Hoarding Application Fee	Each	\$294.70	\$294.70	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Hoarding (fence of barrier) Permit Fee	per m2 per	\$3.90	\$3.95	1.3%	\$0.05	N	Council
,	week						
Council Comments (if Report and Consent not obtained)		\$410.00	\$415.00	1.2%	\$5.00	N	Council
Place of Public Entertainment	Each	\$615.00	\$625.00	1.6%	\$10.00	N	Council
Temporary Structure (Siting) Permit	Each	\$310.00	\$315.00	1.6%	\$5.00	N	Council
Swimming Pool and/or Spa registration	Each	\$31.85	\$31.85	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Swimming Pool and/or Spa archive search fee	Each	\$47.25	\$47.25	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Statutory
Lodgement of Certificate of Compliance (Pool and/or Spa)	Each	\$20.45 \$385.10	\$20.45	0.0%	\$0.00	N N	Statutory
Lodgement of Certificate of Non-Compliance (Pool and/or Spa)	Each	\$85.20	\$385.10	0.0% 0.0%	\$0.00 \$0.00	N N	Statutory
Demolition Consent Permit Stormwater Application (Local Point of Discharge)	Each Each	\$130.00	\$85.20 \$145.00	11.5%	\$15.00	N N	Statutory
Stormwater Application (Legal Point of Discharge)			\$145.00 \$45.00			Y	Statutory
Legal Point of Discharge, additional data request	Each	\$40.00	\$45.00 \$135.00	12.5%	\$5.00 \$3.00	Y	Council Council
Stormwater Connection Permit	Each	\$132.00	\$135.00	2.3%	\$3.00	Ţ	Couricii
Environment Protection Act 2017 (formerly1970) On-site Wastewater Management Systems (OWMS)							
(previously called Septic Tanks)							
Construct, install or alter OWMS	48.88 fee units	\$645.00	\$723.90	12.2%	\$78.90	N	Statutory
Minor alterations to OWMS	37.25 fee units	\$284.50	\$551.70	93.9%	\$267.20	N	Statutory
Transfer a permit	9.93 fee units	' '	\$147.10	New	New	N	Statutory
Amend a permit	10.38 fee units		\$153.70	New	New	N	Statutory
Renew a permit	8.31 fee units		\$123.10	New	New	N	Statutory
	14.67 - 61.41 fee		\$217.30 -				
Exemption	units		\$909.50	New	New	N	Statutory
Septic Tank File Request	Each	\$35.00	\$36.00	2.9%	\$1.00	N	Council
Urgent Septic Tank File Request	Each	\$140.00	\$142.00	1.4%	\$2.00	N	Council
Food Act 1984							
New Registration							
Class 1 Premises(Aged Care/Hospitals) & Class 2 Large (Supermarkets,	Each	\$1,380.00	\$1,401.00	1.5%	\$21.00	N	Council
licensed hotel, resort, large manufacturers)					·		
Class 1 Small Premises (Child Care & Delivered Meals Organisation)	Each	\$937.50	\$952.00	1.5%	\$14.50	N	Council
Class 2 Premises (includes mobile & temporary food premises)	Each	\$747.00	\$758.00	1.5%	\$11.00	N	Council
Class 2 - Each Additional Mobile and Temporary Food Premises	Each	\$118.50	\$120.00	1.3%	\$1.50	N	Council
Class 3 Premises & Class 2 Small Premises (includes mobile & temporary	Each	\$438.00	\$445.00	1.6%	\$7.00	N	Council
food premises)	Foob	\$62.00	\$63.00	1.6%	\$1.00	N	Council
Class 3 - Each Additional Mobile and Temporary Food Premises Class 3 Small Premises & Class 2 Community Groups (includes mobile &	Each	\$62.00	\$63.00	1.0%	\$1.00	IN	Couricii
temporary food premises)	Each	\$209.00	\$212.00	1.4%	\$3.00	N	Council
Class 3 Minor Premises & Class 3 Community Groups (includes mobile &	Foob	\$129.00	\$131.00	1.6%	\$2.00	N	Council
temporary food premises)	Each	\$129.00	\$131.00	1.0%	φ2.00	IN	Couricii
		25% of New	25% of New				
Mobile and Temporary Food Premises - Once Off Event	Each	Registration Fee	Registration			N	Council
Mahila and Tamparan, Food Promises Not for Profit/Community Croup		Ŭ	Fee				
Mobile and Temporary Food Premises Not for Profit/Community Group (<12 single events per year)	Each	No Charge	No Charge			N	Council
Renewal of Registration							
Class 1 Premises(Aged Care/Hospitals) & Class 2 Large (Supermarkets,							
licensed hotel, resort, large manufacturers)	Each	\$917.00	\$931.00	1.5%	\$14.00	N	Council
Class 1 Small Premises (Child Care & Delivered Meals Organisation)	Each	\$628.50	\$638.00	1.5%	\$9.50	N	Council
Class 2 Premises (includes mobile & temporary food premises)	Each	\$500.00	\$508.00	1.6%	\$8.00	N	Council
Class 2 - Each Additional Mobile and Temporary Food Premises	Each	\$118.50	\$120.00	1.3%	\$1.50	N	Council
Class 3 Premises & Class 2 Small Premises (includes mobile & temporary	Each	\$288.50	\$293.00	1.6%	\$4.50	N	Council
food premises)	Lacii	φ200.50	\$293.00	1.076	φ4.50	IN IN	Council
Class 3 - Each Additional Mobile and Temporary Food Premises	Each	\$62.00	\$63.00	1.6%	\$1.00	N	Council
		-					
Class 3 Small Premises & Class 2 Community Groups (includes mobile & temporary food premises)	Each	\$138.00	\$140.00	1.4%	\$2.00	N	Council
Class 3 Minor Premises & Class 3 Community Groups (includes mobile &							
temporary food premises)	Each	\$82.00	\$83.00	1.2%	\$1.00	N	Council
Mobile and Temporary Food Premises Not for Profit/Community Group	Each	No Chargo	No Charge			N	Council
(<12 single events per year)	Each	No Charge	_			IN	Couricii
		25% of New	25% of New				
Mobile and Temporary Food Premises - Once Off Event	Each	Registration Fee	Registration			N	Council
Transfer of Registration			Fee				
		50% Renewal of					
Application for Transfer of Registration	Each	Registration Fee	N/A			N	Council
Health / Assammedation Begueste for last							
Health / Accommodation Requests for Inspection							
Request for Inspection/Assessment and Report Fee		\$278.00	N/A			N	Council
Urgent request for Inspection/assessment and report fee (within 2		\$541.00	N/A			N	Council
working days)		Ψυτ1.00	I 17/2			"	Council
Note: Food premises are classed in accordance with section 19c of the							
Food Act 1984 Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008							
Registered Premises – New Application:							
Hairdressing and/or Temporary Make Up							
New Application Once off Application	Each	\$165.00	\$167.00	1.2%	\$2.00	N	Council
Transfer	Each	\$165.00 \$165.00	\$167.00	1.2%	\$2.00	N N	Council
Beauty Therapy (excl. Temporary Make Up)	Lacii	Ψ100.00	Ψ107.00	1.∠/0	Ψ2.00	I N	Council
New Application	Each	\$165.00	\$167.00	1.2%	\$2.00	N	Council
Renewal	Each	\$165.00	\$167.00	1.2%	\$2.00	N	Council
Transfer	Each	\$87.50	\$89.00	1.2%	\$2.00 \$1.50	N N	Council
		Ç000	, ,,,,,,,	,-	700		_ 34311



Packet P	Deceriation	Unit	2020-21	2021 22	Annual %	Annual \$	Includes	Fee Tyme
Aguard Fracilities Fazz Stafford Sta	Description	Unit	2020-21	2021-22	Change	Change	GST (Y/N)	Fee Type
Name Application Recommon R								
Sear		Each	\$185.00	\$188.00	1.6%	\$3.00	N	Council
Same Presentation, Teachings, Colonic Infigention Early Science Scie	Renewal	Each	\$185.00	\$188.00	1.6%	\$3.00	N	Council
Name Applications Each 250.00 250.00 17% 83.00 N Countrel		Each	\$93.00	\$94.00	1.1%	\$1.00	N	Council
Bank Sept	, ,	F	#000 F0	****	4.50/	#0.F0	NI NI	0
Transfer Prescribed Accommodation - New Application / Renowal Standard	* *							
Prescribed Accommodation - New Application / Reenwal 16-5 proprie								
18-26 proceice Each Sex3 J00 5400.00 1.9% 577.00 N Coursel			*******	*******	,	,		
Sept	6-15 people	Each	\$319.50	\$324.00	1.4%	\$4.50	N	Council
Solution								
Precision Prec								
Prescribed Accommodation - Transfer Secure Securi	> 50 people	Each			1.5%	\$11.50	IN	Council
	Prescribed Accommodation – Transfer						N	Council
Carwan Parks (Fee Per Unit Set By State Government) fee units			renewal fee	renewal fee				
Transfer Consent Park Registration								
Immunication Each		foo unito	E foo unito	E foo unito			N	Ctatutan.
International Filidady Search Filidady Search Sea		iee units	5 lee uriis	5 lee units			IN	Statutory
CEAAL Entingrament Notice (peglatest feet) 10 Persity (trills 1.65 Cot + 6.173 0.00		Each	\$25.00	\$25.50	2.0%	\$0.50	N	Council
Black Clearing	Fire Prevention (Fee Per Unit Set By State Government)							
INTERNATIONAL Administration	, , ,	10 Penalty Units		\$1,652.00				
Infrastructive Administration		Each	Cost + \$175	Cost + \$175	0.0%	\$0.00	N	Council
Valcide Consisting Non-Utilities Each 885.00 \$195.00 \$195.00 \$0.00 \$N Council Acaset Prolection Permit Each 885.00 \$190.00 \$0.00 \$N Council Consisting Non-Exement Each \$85.00 \$190.00 \$0.00 \$N Council Consisting Non-Exement Each \$85.00 \$190.00 \$0.00 \$N Council Consisting Non-Exement Each \$300.00 \$300.00 \$N Council Council Consisting Non-Exement Each \$300.00 \$300.00 \$N Council Cou								
Additional Imprection Each \$85.00 \$85.00 \$0.		Fach	\$190.00	\$195.00	2 6%	\$5.00	N	Council
Asset Projection Permit Each \$300.00 \$300.00 0.0% \$0.00 N Council	- '							
Baiding over Essement				\$190.00				
Non-Standard Public Lighting Low Each Percentage 25% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% \$10.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers Percentage 0.75% 0.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers Percentage 0.75% 0.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Plan - Checking Piers O.75% 0.0% \$0.00 N Statutory Studidision Piers O.75% 0.0% 0.								
Subdividen Supervision Fises								
Subchissions Pian - Checking Fees	- · ·							
Water Permits Water Permits S32.30 \$23.55 1.9% \$0.05 N Council Water Permits Cost per Kilolifee Above 3,000 Life \$23.50 \$2.55 1.9% \$0.05 N Council Waste Disposal Domesic Hard Waste Cubic Meter \$88.00 \$101.00 \$14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Garbage - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Meter \$88.00 \$101.00 \$14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Garbage - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Meter \$88.00 \$101.00 \$14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Garbage - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Meter \$88.00 \$101.00 \$14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Hard Waste - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Meter \$88.00 \$101.00 \$14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Contractucion & Demollion - Recyclabile Marked Waste - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Meter \$88.00 \$101.00 \$14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Construction	·	_						-
Water Permits - Minimum Charge Includes First 3,000 Lifres	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rercentage	0.75%	0.75%	0.0%	\$0.00	IN	Statutory
Water Permits - Cost per Kilolitre Above 3,000 litres		First 3,000 Litres	\$23.20	\$23.55	1.5%	\$0.35	N	Council
Use		Per Kilolitre						
Wasto Disposal Cubic Metre Domestic Garbago - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Metre S88.00 \$101.00 1 4.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Garbago - Compacted Waste Commercial Garbago - Compacted Waste Cubic Metre S88.00 \$101.00 1 4.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Garbago - Compacted Waste Commercial Fland Waster - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Metre S88.00 \$101.00 1 4.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Hard Waster - Uncompacted Waster Commercial Hard Waster - Uncompacted Waster (Anglesea) Cubic Metre S88.00 \$101.00 1 4.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Hard Waster - Uncompacted Waster (Anglesea) Construction & Demollition - Revisible Mark Mark Waster - Waster Mark Waster (Anglesea) Tonne \$380.00 \$22,50 2 1% \$0.50 Y Council Construction & Demollition - Revisible Commercial Prices (Anglesea) Tonne \$30.00 \$35.00 1,5% \$10.00 Y Council Construction & Section & Sect	Water Permits - Cost per Kilolitre Above 3,000 litres		\$2.60	\$2.65	1.9%	\$0.05	N	Council
Domestic Garbage - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Metre S88.00 \$101.00 14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Garbage - Compacted Waste Compacted Waste Compacted Waste Compacted Waste Council Commercial Garbage - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Metre S88.00 \$101.00 11.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Garbage - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Metre S88.00 \$101.00 11.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Hard Waste - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Metre S88.00 \$101.00 11.8% \$13.00 Y Council Construction & Demoition - Mayet Mixed Cubic Metre S88.00 \$101.00 11.8% \$13.00 Y Council Construction & Demoition - Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Anglesea) Council Construction & Section	Waste Disposal	Litres						
Commercial Garbago L'Compacted Waste Tonne \$196.00 \$223.00 \$13.8% \$27.00 Y Council Commercial Hard Waste Uncompacted Waste Cubic Metre \$88.00 \$101.00 \$14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Tonne \$24.00 \$22.50 \$2.1% \$0.50 Y Council Tonne \$38.00 \$223.00 \$1.8% \$27.00 Y Council Construction & Demolition Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Anglesea) Tonne \$38.00 \$323.00 \$1.8% \$27.00 Y Council Construction & Demolition Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Lorne) Recyclable Material (If more than 0.5ms) \$38.00 \$38.00 \$38.00 \$30.00 Y Council Construction & Demolition Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Lorne) Recyclable Material (If more than 0.5ms) \$40.00 \$40.00 \$101.00 \$2.9% \$50.00 Y Council Cubic Metre \$14.40 \$15.00 \$42.50 \$30.00 Y Council Tonne \$43.00 \$44.00 \$310.00 \$42.50 \$30.00 Y Council Cubic Metre \$32.00 \$33.00 \$31.00 Y Council Cubic Metre \$32.00 \$33.00 \$31.00 Y Council Cubic Metre \$32.00 \$34.00 \$34.00 \$31.00 Y Council Cubic Metre \$32.00 \$34.0	•	Cubic Metre	\$88.00	\$101.00	14.8%	\$13.00	Υ	Council
Commercial Rartwase - Uncompacted Waste Cubic Metre \$88.00 \$101.00 14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Commercial Rartwase - Uncompacted Waste \$88.00 \$101.00 \$14.8% \$13.00 Y Council Construction & Demoition - Neste Mixed Tonne \$24.00 \$22.50 2.1% \$0.50 Y Council Tonne \$18.00 \$22.300 \$2.80 \$2.700 Y Council Tonne \$18.00 \$22.300 \$2.80 \$2.700 Y Council Tonne \$18.00 \$2.200	Domestic Hard Waste - Uncompacted Waste	Cubic Metre	\$88.00	\$101.00	14.8%	\$13.00	Y	Council
Commercial Hard Waste						· ·		
Clean Fill (Anglesea Only - Subject to Demands)								
Construction & Demolltion - Waste Mixed Tonne \$196.00 \$223.00 13,8% \$27.00 Y Council Construction & Demolltion - Recycled Clean Plater (Anglesea) Tonne \$38.00 \$34.00 3.0% \$1.00 Y Council Construction & Demolltion - Recyclable Concrete(Piricks (Anglesea) Tonne \$38.00 \$37.00 1.5% \$1.00 Y Council Construction & Demolltion - Recyclable Concrete(Piricks (Lome) Cubic Metre \$104.00 \$101.00 2.9% \$3.00 Y Council Recyclable Material (if more than 0.5m3) Cubic Metre \$14.40 \$15.00 4.2% \$0.60 Y Council Tree stumps (Anglesea only) Cubic Metre \$32.00 \$33.00 3.1% \$1.00 Y Council Tree stumps (Anglesea only) Council Truck Tyres Each \$9.00 \$39.50 5.6% \$0.50 Y Council Car Tyres Each \$9.00 \$39.50 5.6% \$0.50 Y Council Truck Tyres Each \$9.00 \$39.50 5.6% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.2% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.2% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.3% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.3% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.3% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.3% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.3% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.3% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.3% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$2.3% \$0.50 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$9.50 \$1.00 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$9.50 \$1.00 Y Council Car Bodies & Caravans Each \$9.00 \$9.50 \$9.50 Y Council Carbon Carabon C								
Construction & Demolition - Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Anglesea) Tonne \$33.00 \$34.00 3.0% \$1.00 Y Council Construction & Demolition - Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Lome) Cubic Metre \$104.00 \$101.00 \$2.9% \$3.00 Y Council Construction & Demolition - Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Lome) Cubic Metre \$104.00 \$101.00 \$2.9% \$3.00 Y Council Construction & Demolition - Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Lome) Cubic Metre \$104.00 \$101.00 \$2.9% \$3.00 Y Council C	, - , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
Construction & Demolition - Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Anglesea) Construction & Demolition - Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Lome) Cubic Metre S104.00 \$101.00 \$2.9% (\$3.00) Y Council Construction & Demolition - Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Lome) Cubic Metre S120.00 \$15.00 \$4.2% \$0.00 Y Council Green Waste Cubic Metre S32.00 S33.00 \$3.1% \$1.00 Y Council Tonne S43.00 S44.00 \$2.3% \$1.00 Y Council Counci								
Recyclable Material (if more than 0.5m3)	Construction & Demolition – Recyclable Concrete/Bricks (Anglesea)	Tonne	\$66.00	\$67.00	1.5%	\$1.00	Y	Council
Cubic Metre S32.00 S33.00 3.1% S1.00 Y Council Tree stumps (Anglesea only) Garrey tumps (Anglesea only) S43.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 Y Council Tree stumps (Anglesea only) S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 Y Council S45.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 S44.00 Y Council S45.00 S44.00 S44.0	, , ,	Cubic Metre	\$104.00	\$101.00	-2.9%	(\$3.00)		Council
Tree stumps (Anglesea only)	, ,							
Cameral Items								
Motorcycle Tyres		Tonne	\$43.00	\$44.00	2.3%	\$1.00	Y	Council
Car Tyres		Each		\$5.00	New	New	Y	Council
Truck Tyres			\$9.00	· ·				
Car Bodies & Caravans Each S62.00 S63.00 1.6% \$1.00 Y Council Mattresses (& Bases) Each S24.00 \$24.50 \$21.50 \$0.50 Y Council Mattresses (& Bases) S24.00 \$24.50 \$21.50 \$0.50 Y Council S28 eof Second Hand Bins (Anglesea only – Subject to Availability) Sale of Reusable Items - Fee for Items to be Determined by Coordinator Waste Management Each Various Vario	Light Truck/4wd Tyres	Each			4.8%	\$0.50		
Mattresses (& Bases)	*			1				
Sale of Mulch (Subject to Availability) Cubic Metre \$15.00 \$16.00 \$6.7% \$1.00 Y Council				1				
Sale of Second Hand Bins (Anglessa only – Subject to Availability) Sale of Reusable Items - Fee for Items to be Determined by Coordinator Waste Management Sale of Crushed Masonry (subject to availability) Cubic Metre Sale of Crushed Masonry (subject to availability) Sale of Crushed Masonry (subject to availability) Cubic Metre Sale of Crushed Masonry (subject to availability) Cubic Metre Sale of Crushed Masonry (subject to availability) Cubic Metre Max 20 Items Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Fre	, , ,							
Sale of Reusable Items - Fee for Items to be Determined by Coordinator Waste Management Sale of Crushed Masonry (subject to availability) Each Various Cubic Metre \$16.00 \$16.00 \$0.0% \$0.00 Y Council EWaste - All sites - free	, .			1				
Waste Management Sale of Crushed Masonry (subject to availability) E Waste - All sites - Free E Waste - All sites - Free Waste auto oil recycling - Anglesea, Lorne, Winchelsea - free Auto and marine batteries, white goods, metal, e-waste - All sites - free Recycled televisions - All sites - free Residential Garbage Service Upgrade - each additional 120L per week capacity equivalent Additional Residential Recycle Service to 360L Bin Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service - 140L or 240L Bin Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Each Second Secon					0.173	\$0.00		
E Waste - All sites - free Clean Sand - Anglesea landfill - free Free Free Free Free Free N/A Council	Waste Management							
Clean Sand - Anglesea landfill - free Waste auto oil recycling - Anglesea, Lorne, Winchelsea - free Auto and marine batteries, white goods, metal, e-waste - All sites - free Recycled televisions - All sites - free Residential Garbage Service Upgrade - each additional 120L per week capacity equivalent Additional Residential Recycle Service to 360L Bin Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service to 380L Bin Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service to 380L Bin Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 380L Bin Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service - 140L or 240L Bin Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service - 140L or 240L Bin Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Each Second \$7.20 Second \$7.20 Second \$7.30 1.4% Substitute N/A Council N/A Second N/A Second N/A Council N/A Council N/A Second N/A Second N/A Second N/A Council N/A Council N/A Council N/A Council N/A Second N/A Second N/A Second N/A Second N/A Second N/A Second N	* ' *			1	0.0%	\$0.00		
Waste auto oil recycling - Anglesea, Lorne, Winchelsea - free drumMUSTER drums - Winchelsea - free < 20 litres Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free		Max 20 items						
drumMUSTER drums - Winchelsea -free Auto and marine batteries, white goods, metal, e-waste - All sites - free Recycled televisions - All sites - free Recycled televisions - All sites - free Residential Garbage Service Upgrade - each additional 120L per week capacity equivalent Additional Residential Recycle Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Upgrade Residential Recycle Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Vear Service - Ser		<20 litros						
Auto and marine batteries, white goods, metal, e-waste - All sites - free Recycled televisions - All sites - Free Recycled tel		\ZU iides						
Recycled televisions - All sites - free								
Residential Garbage Service Upgrade - each additional 120L per week capacity equivalent Year \$130.00 \$71.00 -45.4% (\$59.00) N Council capacity equivalent Additional Residential Recycle Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Year \$70.00 \$71.00 1.4% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Recycle Service to 360L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Year \$90.00 \$91.00 1.1% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service to 360L Bin Year \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service - 140L or 240L Bin Year \$40.00 \$41.00 2.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Year \$40.00 \$41.00 2.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$0.50 Y Council Infrequently Occupied Residence Bin Placement Fee Occasion \$7.20 \$7.30 1.4% \$0.10 N Council Gafe Waste bin strap								
capacity equivalent Year \$13.000 \$71.00 -43.4% \$59.00) N Council Additional Residential Recycle Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Year \$70.00 \$71.00 1.4% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Recycle Service to 360L Bin Year \$90.00 \$91.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Year \$90.00 \$91.00 1.1% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service or 360L Bin Year \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Additional Residential Glass Waste Service or 140L or 240L Bin Year \$40.00 \$41.00 2.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Year \$40.00 \$41.00 2.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Servic								
Additional Residential Recycle Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Year \$70.00 \$71.00 1.4% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Recycle Service to 360L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Additional Residential Green Waste Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Year \$90.00 \$91.00 1.1% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service to 360L Bin Year \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Additional Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Year \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service - 140L or 240L Bin Year \$40.00 \$41.00 2.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service - 140L or 240L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Event Bin Hire Each \$20.00 \$20.50 2.5% \$0.50 Y Council Infrequently Occupied Residence Bin		Year	\$130.00	\$71.00	-45.4%	(\$59.00)	N	Council
Upgrade Residential Recycle Service to 360L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Additional Residential Green Waste Service - 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Year \$90.00 \$91.00 1.1% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service to 360L Bin Year \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Additional Residential Glass Waste Service - 140L or 240L Bin Year \$40.00 \$41.00 2.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Event Bin Hire Each \$20.00 \$20.50 2.5% \$0.50 Y Council Infrequently Occupied Residence Bin Placement Fee Occasion \$7.20 \$7.30 1.4% \$0.10 N Council Safe Waste bin strap Each \$4.00 \$4.50 \$12.5% \$0.50 Y Council		Year	\$70.00	\$71.00	1.4%	\$1.00	N	Council
Additional Residential Green Waste Service – 120L, 240L or 360L Bin Year \$90.00 \$91.00 1.1% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Green Waste Service to 360L Bin Year \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Additional Residential Glass Waste Service - 140L or 240L Bin Year \$40.00 \$41.00 2.5% \$1.00 N Council Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Occasion \$65.00 \$66.00 1.5% \$1.00 N Council Event Bin Hire Each \$20.00 \$20.50 2.5% \$0.50 Y Council Infrequently Occupied Residence Bin Placement Fee Occasion \$7.20 \$7.30 1.4% \$0.10 N Council Safe Waste bin strap Each \$4.00 \$4.50 12.5% \$0.50 Y Council								
Additional Residential Glass Waste Service – 140L or 240L Bin Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Event Bin Hire Each School Sefe.00 Sefe.				1				
Upgrade Residential Glass Waste Service to 240L Bin Occasion Event Bin Hire \$65.00 \$66.00 \$20.50 \$2.5% \$1.00 \$N\$ N Council	. •							
Event Bin Hire Each Infrequently Occupied Residence Bin Placement Fee \$20.00 \$20.50 \$2.5% \$0.50 Y Council No Co								
Infrequently Occupied Residence Bin Placement Fee Occasion S7.20 \$7.30 1.4% \$0.10 N Council Safe Waste bin strap Each \$4.00 \$4.50 12.5% \$0.50 Y Council	1							
Safe Waste bin strap Each \$4.00 \$4.50 12.5% \$0.50 Y Council								
	· · · · ·							
Εαυτί ΦΙΟ.ΟΟ New ΦΙΟ.ΟΟ Υ Council	Bin Latch	Each		\$10.00	New	\$10.00	Y	Council
Replacement Kitchen Caddy Each \$10.00 New \$10.00 Y Council								
Compostable Kitchen Caddy Liners - Free. Limit 150 per transaction. Each Free New New N Council	Compostable Kitchen Caddy Liners - Free. Limit 150 per transaction.	Each		Free	New	New	N	Council



Community Asset Committees - Fees and Charges

Description	Unit	2020-21	2021-22	Annual % Change	Annual \$ Change	Includes GST (Y/N)	Fee Type
Community Asset Committee Fees and Charges							
Anderson Roadknight Reserve							
Main Hall - Community	Hour	N/A	N/A			Yes	Council
Main Hall - Commercial	Hour	N/A	N/A			Yes	Council
Main Hall - use of kitchen with booking	Hour	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Meeting Room - Community	Hour	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Courtyard with Access to toilets	Hour	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Kitchen only	Hour	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Meeting Room - Private Hirers/Classes	Hour	N/A	N/A			Yes	Council
Major Functions - Private	Day	\$200.00	\$200.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Major Functions Private (up tp 4 hours)	Half Day	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Major Functions - Community	Day	\$100.00	\$100.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Outdoor Areas - Required by Major Function	Hour	N/A	N/A			Yes	Council
Children's Birthday Party	2 Hours	N/A	N/A			Yes	Council
Children's Birthday Party - use of kitchen with booking	Hour	N/A	N/A			Yes	Council
Connewarre Reserve							
Main Hall - 2-5 hours	Half Day	\$77.00	\$77.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - 5-8 hours	Day	\$154.00	\$154.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - 5pm-midnight	Evening	\$275.00	\$275.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Oval	Half Day	\$55.00	\$55.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Oval	Day	\$99.00	\$99.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Deans Marsh Memorial Park							
Main Hall - Community	Hour	\$16.50	\$16.50	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Commercial	Hour	\$22.00	\$22.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Community	Half Day	\$165.00	\$165.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Commercial	Half Day	\$275.00	\$275.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Community	Day	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Commercial	Day	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Wedding	Day	\$550.00	\$550.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Kitchen Only	Hour		\$16.50	New	New	Yes	Council
Football Shed	Day	\$110.00	\$110.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Oval	Day	\$110.00	\$110.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Eastern Reserve							
Members Room Only - Community - Non Catered	Hour	\$12.50	\$12.50	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Members Room Only - Commercial - Non Catered	Hour	\$25.00	\$25.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Members Room Only - Community - Catered	Half Day	\$130.00	\$130.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Members Room Only - Commercial - Catered	Half Day	\$210.00	\$210.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Members Room Only - Community - Catered	Day	\$160.00	\$160.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Members Room Only - Commercial - Catered	Day	\$260.00	\$260.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Multipurpose Room Only - Community	Hour	\$10.50	\$10.50	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Multipurpose Room Only - Commercial	Hour	\$10.50	\$10.50	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Bendigo Bank Room - Non Catered	Half Day	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Bendigo Bank Room - Non Catered	Day	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Bendigo Bank Room - Community - Catered	Half Day	\$340.00	\$340.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Bendigo Bank Room - Commercial - Catered	Half Day	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Bendigo Bank Room - Community - Catered	Day	\$450.00	\$450.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Bendigo Bank Room - Commercial - Catered	Day	\$660.00	\$660.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Room Set Up / Pack Up		\$120.00	\$120.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Administration	Hour	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Oval Only	Hour	\$35.00	\$35.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Ground - Community (including change rooms, training lights)	Hour	\$90.00	\$90.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Ground - Commercial (including change rooms, training lights)	Hour	\$225.00	\$225.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Oval Lighting Hire - 75 Lux (Training) - Community	Hour	\$55.00	\$55.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Oval Lighting Hire - 75 Lux (Training) - Commercial	Hour	\$137.50	\$137.50	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Oval Lighting Hire - 200 Lux (Training) - Community	Hour	\$88.00	\$88.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Oval Lighting Hire - 200 Lux (Training) - Commercial	Hour	\$220.00	\$220.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council

Draft Budget 2021-22



Description	Unit	2020-21	2021-22	Annual % Change	Annual \$ Change	Includes GST (Y/N)	Fee Type
Globe Theatre							
Main Hall - Community	Hour	\$10.00	\$10.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Commercial	Hour	\$20.00	\$20.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - 2 hours	Quarter Day	\$70.00	\$70.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - 2-5 hours	Half Day	\$120.00	\$120.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - 5-8 hours	Day	\$160.00	\$200.00	25%	\$40.00	Yes	Council
Cleaning Fee		\$180.00	\$180.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Bond- Function without alcohol		\$200.00	\$200.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Bond- Functions with alcohol		\$400.00	\$400.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Modewarre Hall & Reserve							
Main Hall - Community	Hour	\$30.00	\$30.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall & Playground - Morning	Half Day	\$55.00	\$55.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall & Playground - Afternoon	Half Day	\$65.00	\$65.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Afternoon	Half Day	\$132.00	\$132.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Evening	Half Day	\$275.00	\$275.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Wedding	Day	\$440.00	\$440.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Hall - Function - Evening	Half Day	\$330.00	\$330.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Stribling Reserve							
Meeting Room - Community Usage (for profit)	Quarter Day	\$15.00	\$15.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Kitchen	Half Day	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Room - Function	Half Day	\$400.00	\$400.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Main Room - Children's Birthday Party	Half Day	\$50.00	\$50.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Oval	Hour	\$66.00	\$66.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council
Netball Court	Hour	\$66.00	\$66.00	0%	\$0.00	Yes	Council



Appendix B – Cash Reserves

This appendix details Cash Reserves held by Council and their Purposes.

Accumulated Unallocated Cash Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to separately identify Council's unallocated cash.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows into this reserve will be funds allocated by Council based on operational savings or unallocated sources of funding. Outflows from this reserve will be allocations based solely on Council resolutions.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$3,189,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$2,604,000

Adopted Strategy Implementation Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to provide funding for projects in line with approved strategies adopted by Council and is funded from operations or grants received.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows into this reserve will be funds allocated via Council resolution. Outflows will be funds allocated to specific projects by Council resolution.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$5,277,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$5,277,000

Aireys Inlet Units Reserve (legislative)

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is as the funding source for the maintenance of social housing for disadvantaged low income earners. Four social housing units currently exist in Aireys Inlet.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows are received by way of rent. Outflows cover future maintenance and capital expenditure related to the units.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$319,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$326,000

Asset Renewal Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to provide funding based on the Asset Renewal Funding Strategy.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows into this reserve will be funds allocated on a straight line basis increasing year on year at a predetermined rate as set by Council. Funds from renewal projects completed under budget will also be returned to this reserve. Outflows from this reserve will be spent on renewal of Council assets including Council's heavy plant (graders, trucks, etc.) and fleet previously funded from the now closed Plant Reserve.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$2,511,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$2,306,000



Carried Forward Capital Works Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to act as a mechanism to carry over funding for capital works that are still in progress at year end.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows into this reserve will be funds allocated at end of financial year relating to incomplete projects. Outflows will be funds allocated in the new financial year to complete the projects in progress.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$17,513,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$8,065,000

Carried Forward Operational Projects Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to act as a mechanism to carry over funding for operational projects that are still in progress at year end.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows into this reserve will be funds allocated at end of financial year relating to incomplete projects. Outflows will be funds allocated in the new financial year to complete the projects in progress.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$1,155,000

Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$0

Defined Benefits Superannuation Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to provide funding for future defined benefits superannuation fund shortfalls.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows to this reserve are at the discretion of Council, set via the Annual Budget process. Council will make an estimate on the future defined benefits superannuation funding shortfalls and build a reserve in order to meet the shortfall.

Outflows from this reserve will fund defined benefit funding calls from Council's superannuation provider.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$1,174,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$1,224,000

Developer Contributions Reserve (legislative)

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to hold funds contributed by developers for specific works associated with subdivisions (except for funds in relation to Torquay Jan Juc DCP and Winchelsea Infrastructure Plan which have their own separate reserves). Funds are contributed for works such as footpaths, fencing, streetscape works, lighting and other such items where it is deemed that these works should occur at a later point than the initial development. Funds collected are very specific and tied to particular projects.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows are from contributions collected from developers and outflows are on the works specified.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$445,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$487,000



Gherang Gravel Pits Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to provide funding for rehabilitation of the gravel pits reserve site.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows to this reserve have accrued form surpluses from the Gravel Pits Reserve Operations. If further inflows are required to fund rehabilitation of the gravel pits reserve site, they will be transferred from the Accumulated Unallocated Cash Reserve.

Outflows from this reserve are for rehabilitation of the gravel pits reserve site and, given the balance exceeds the expected rehabilitation requirements, a portion may be used for Council's discretionary requirements.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$2,469,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$1,469,000

Main Drainage Reserve (legislative)

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to hold developer contributions for main drainage works at a later point than the initial development. As such they are also tied to works within the catchment area from which funds were derived.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows are from contributions collected from developers and outflows are on the works specified.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$210,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$210,000

Open Space Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to provide improved recreational facilities for the Surf Coast Shire, both of an active and a passive nature.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows to the open space reserve are solely composed of contributions from subdividers in lieu of the 5 per cent public open space requirement. It is noteworthy that substantial income flows into this reserve annually, and these funds will be critical in delivering key outcomes of the Open Space Strategy.

Outflows have been limited to capital works on parks, playgrounds, and both active and passive recreation reserves.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$2,253,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$2,103,000



Torquay Jan Juc DCP Contributions

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to provide funding based on the Torquay/Jan Juc Developer Plan.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows into this reserve will be funds allocated on a straight line basis at a predetermined rate as set by Council and contributions from developers and community levies. Funds from Torquay/Jan Juc DCP projects completed under budget will also be returned to this reserve. Outflows from this reserve will be spent on the delivery of DCP projects.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$3,905,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$6,409,000

Trust and Deposits Reserve (contractual)

Purpose

Whilst not technically a reserve, Trust and Deposits represent cash that Council holds under a contractual agreement, and therefore should be considered part of restricted cash holdings. Some examples of use of this reserve include subdividers holding deposits, fire services levy and contractors retention. Council has decided to utilise a reserve for this purpose to provide clarity.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Cash inflows and to the Trust and Deposits Reserve will arise from contractual agreements between Council and other parties. Outflows generally occur when the agreement expires. So

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$8,020,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$8,336,000

Waste Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to ensure that the full cost of the waste function is met by the waste charges (garbage charge and fee income from landfill) and that surpluses and deficits on an annual basis can be covered without any adverse impact on the balance of Council's budget. This facet is particularly relevant in terms of Council meeting its long-term obligations for landfill rehabilitation where funds need to be set aside in the interim to plan for large-scale costs in the future. The rehabilitation of the Anglesea Landfill is expected to take place in 2022-23 to 2029-30.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Cash inflows to the reserve arise from any surplus funds remaining from the combined income from garbage charges and landfill fees, less the cost of operating the landfills, waste administration, kerbside collection, recycling and other associated waste costs. Outflows are due to waste capital expenditures.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 2021: \$8,663,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$8,055,000

Winchelsea Infrastructure Plan Allocation Reserve

Purpose

The purpose of this reserve is to provide funding for projects in line with strategies yet to be approved and adopted by Council and is funded from operations or grants received.

Typical Sources of Inflows and Outflows:

Inflows into this reserve will be funds allocated on a straight line basis at a predetermined rate as set by Council. Funds from Winchelsea Infrastructure Plan projects completed under budget will also be returned to this reserve. Outflows from this reserve will be spent on the delivery of Winchelsea Infrastructure Plan Allocation projects that are yet to be defined.

Forecast Balance as at 30 June 20221: \$1,089,000 Budgeted Balance as at 30 June 2022: \$1,682,000



Appendix C – Council Contributions to External Parties

Category / Organisation	2021-22
Business / Tourism / Traders Associations	(\$) 151,100
Great Ocean Road Regional Tourism	141,100
Lorne Business and Tourism Association	2,000
Aireys Inlet Tourism and Traders Association	2,000
Anglesea Business and Tourism Association	2,000
Torquay Commerce and Tourism Association	2,000
Growing Winchelsea	2,000
Early Years / Education Providers	23,625
Torquay College Stadium Joint Use Agreement	19,625
Moriac Kindergarten	4,000
Funding Programs	282,448
Major Events Program & Community Events Program	88,000
Minor Community Grants	77,648
Signature Events Program	70,000
Welcome Wave Event	16,500
Community Art Seed Funding	15,300
Torquay RSL - ANZAC Day	10,000
Other RSL Events - ANZAC Day	2,000
Winchelsea RSL - ANZAC Day	2,000
Modewarre RSL - ANZAC Day	1,000
Local Government	123,010
G21 Regional Alliance	66,000
Municipal Association of Victoria	32,500
Peri Urban Group of Councils	15,000
Committee for Geelong	3,600
Geelong Chamber of Commerce	3,400
LG Pro	2,210
Australian Local Governament Womens Association	300
Other Programs & Services	834,945
Geelong Regional Library Corporation (Council Service)	732,837
Life Saving Victoria - Professional Life Guard Services	60,465
Barwon South West Waste & Resource Recovery Group - Regional Waste Program	16,500
TX Australia Pty Ltd - Anglesea TV Blackspot	15,043
Barwon Sports Academy	5,800
Corangamite Catchment Management Authority Barwon River Flood Warning Network	4,300
Senior Citizens / Community Houses & Groups	55,600
Winchelsea Community House	6,000
Deans Marsh Community Cottage	6,000
Spring Creek Community House	6,000
Anglesea Community House	6,000
Lorne Community House	6,000
Moriac and District Seniors Citizens Club	4,620
Torquay Senior Citizens Centre	4,620
Winchelsea Senior Citizens Centre	4,620
Anglesea and Aireys Inlet Senior Citizens Club	4,620
Lorne Senior Citizens Centre	4,620
Barwon Neighbourhood House Network	2,500
Total Contributions	1,470,728



Appendix D – Renewal Backlog

The asset renewal backlog lists assets that have reached intervention at which Council renews assets, but at this stage has not been allocated funding. These items will be prioritised for consideration in Council's 2022-23 draft budget.

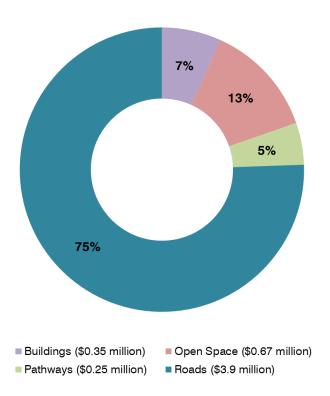
Council undertook a condition audit on its unsealed road shoulder inventory for the first time in 2019-20. Through the audit it identified a high volume of shoulders at intervention and requiring gravel resheeting at an estimated cost of \$3.4 million. Council is programming road shoulder works over the upcoming financial years as it has neither the financial nor the workforce capacity to bring all these shoulders within intervention within one year. Although the shoulders have reached Council's renewal intervention they are continuing to be maintained within the Road Management Plan intervention levels.

Township	Asset Location	Works Description	Estimated Replacement Cost	Reason on Backlog
Unsealed Roads			\$	
Aireys Inlet	Gilbert Street, Aireys Inlet - Unnamed Rd RHS To Ch 5000m	Gravel Resheet	27,000	Service Decision Needed
Anglesea	Gum Flats Road - 0361	Gravel Resheet	113,982	
Bambra	Bambra-Boonah Road - 0057	Gravel Resheet	29.615	1
Bellbrae	Cemetery Road - 0170	Gravel Resheet	12,245	1
Gherang	Tanners Road - 0815	Gravel Resheet	14,399	
Inverleigh	Peels Road - 0654	Gravel Resheet		Delivery Capacity
Inverleigh	Thomas Road - 0830	Gravel Resheet		Constraint
Winchelsea	Kellys Lane, Winchelsea - 0453	Gravel Resheet	62,194	
Winchelsea	McCallums Lane - 0531	Gravel Resheet	18,604	1
Wurdi Boluc	Wormbete Station Road - 0907	Gravel Resheet	30,649	
Various	Various small resheet segments	Gravel Resheet	48,811	1
Unsealed Should			,	
Lorne	Albert Street - 0009	Shoulder Resheet	14,499	
Barrabool	Andersons Road - 0027	Shoulder Resheet	299,623	
Winchelsea	Armytage Road - 0037	Shoulder Resheet	100,426	1
Barrabool	Barrabool Road - 0066	Shoulder Resheet	124,693	
Torquay	Blackgate Road - 0106	Shoulder Resheet	260.010	
Modewarre	Buckley Road South - 0140	Shoulder Resheet	79,254	
Winchelsea	Cape Otway Road, Winchelsea - 0154	Shoulder Resheet	324,156	
Connewarre	Charlemont Road - 0175	Shoulder Resheet	85,346	1
Lorne	Charles Street. Lorne - 0178	Shoulder Resheet	23.305	1
Modewarre	Considines Road - 0200	Shoulder Resheet	100,760	
Winchelsea	Cressy Road, Winchelsea - 0209	Shoulder Resheet	352,630	1
Torquay	Dickins Road - 0234	Shoulder Resheet	86.595	1
Jan Juc	Duffields Road - 0245	Shoulder Resheet	97,532	
Inverleigh	Flemings Road - 0296	Shoulder Resheet	113,925	1
Paraparap	Forest Road - 0304	Shoulder Resheet	98,018	
Lorne	Francis Street - 0309	Shoulder Resheet	22.001	Delivery Capacity
Torquay	Ghazeepore Road - 0327	Shoulder Resheet	12,852	Constraint
Gnarwarre	Gnarwarre Road - 0336	Shoulder Resheet	70,819	1
Torquay	Grossmans Road - 0357	Shoulder Resheet	104,082	1
Anglesea	Gum Flats Road - 0361	Shoulder Resheet	103,387	1
Torquay	Horseshoe Bend Road - 0412	Shoulder Resheet	143,695	1
Moraic	Hunts Road - 0416	Shoulder Resheet	97,209	1
Winchelsea	Mercer Street - 0557	Shoulder Resheet	26.388	-
Jan Juc	Ocean Boulevard - 0610	Shoulder Resheet	23,533	-
Lorne	Otway Street - 0629	Shoulder Resheet	21,152	1
Gherang	Prices Road - 0686	Shoulder Resheet	17,136	-
Lorne	Smith Street, Lorne - 0782	Shoulder Resheet	47,828	-
Bellbrae	Vickerys Road - 0858	Shoulder Resheet	223,348	-
Barrabool	Wedgetail Lane - 1282	Shoulder Resheet	12,376	
Wurdi Boluc	Wormbete Station Road - 0907	Shoulder Resheet	10,567	1
Various	Various small shoulder resheet segments	Shoulder Resheet	87,329	1
Sealed Roads	Tranous sinai silvaidei resileet segitietts	Onouluer restreet	01,329	
Torquay	Grossmans Road	Pavement Renewal	10.970	Deferring until impacts of
Torquay	Merrijig Drive	Pavement Renewal		current heavy construction
	Darian Road	Surface Renewal	1/5 /50	traffic decreases
Torquay Kerb	Dallali NOBU	Surface neriewal	145,458	400104003
Kelb	Nil at intervention			
Duildings	INII at IIItervention			
Buildings Winchelsea	Hoose Street Bosonia Terrie Chibrer	Donloop Building	000 000	Contino Degister Dend's
	Hesse Street Reserve - Tennis Clubroom	Replace Building		Service Decision Pending
Various	Various Bus Shelters	Replace Bus Shelter		Delivery Capacity Constraint
Various	Various Small Building Components	Replace Component	112,370	Constraint



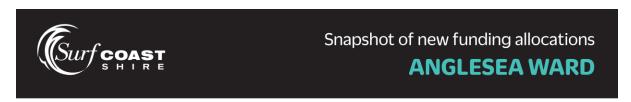
Township	Asset Location	Works Description	Estimated Replacement Cost	Reason on Backlog
Footpaths (Road	e and Parke)		\$	
Lorne	Deans Marsh-Lorne Road	Footpath Replacement	26.115	
Winchesea	Willis Street. Winchelsea	Footpath Replacement	16,841	
Torquay	Bells Beach Surfing Recreation Reserve	Footpath Replacement	17,594	
Lorne	Stribling Reserve, Lorne	Footpath Replacement	,	Delivery Capacity
Winchelsea	Beal Trebeck Linear Reserve	Footpath Replacement		Constraint
Connewarre	Connewarre Reserve	Footpath Replacement	10,803	Constraint
Anglesea	Ellimatta Reserve	Footpath Replacement	10,803	
Various	Various small pathway segments	Footpath Replacement	104.491	
Open Space	various smail patriway segments	i ootpatii nepiacement	104,491	
Anglesea	Anglesea Lions Park	Renewal of Open Space Items	322,250	
Anglesea	Angelsea Tennis Club	Renewal of Open Space Items	13,000	
Winchelsea	Barwon River Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items	19,430	
Bellbrae	Bellbrae Picnic Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items	26,610	•
Connewarre	Connewarre Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items	20,820	•
Torquay	Ellimatta Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items		
Freshwater Creek	Freshwater Creek Recreation Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items	28,000	Delivery Capacity
Modewarre	Modewarre Hall and Recreation Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items	10,000	
Mount Moriac	Mount Moriac Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items	65,230	
Torquay	Spring Creek Recreation Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items	30.465	
Lorne	Stribling Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items	50,655	
Torquay	White's Beach Reserve	Renewal of Open Space Items	39,380	
Various	Various Other Reserves	Renewal of Open Space Items	30.181	
		Total Assets	5,204,969	

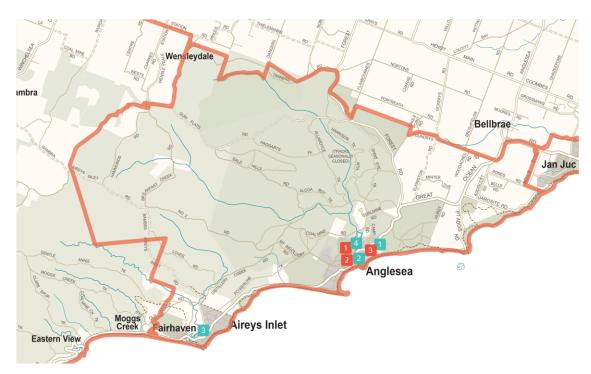
Asset Renewal Backlog as at 1 July 2021





Appendix E – Budget Highlights by Ward





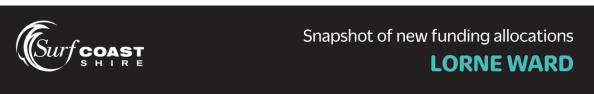
CAPITAL AND OPERATIONAL PROJECTS

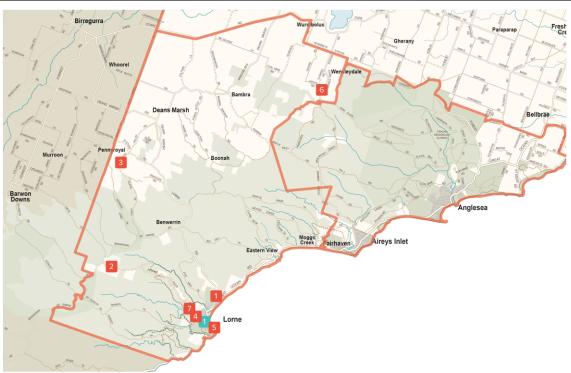
PRO	JECT NAME	Council Funding (\$)	External Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
1	Anglesea Netball Pavilion Redevelopment (Subject to Successful Grant)	676,120	0	676,120
2	Anglesea Arts Space	36,000	4,000	40,000
3	Drainage Improvements - Aireys Inlet Top Shops	27,500	0	27,500
4	Coogoorah Park Pathways Investigation	6,250	0	6,250
To	al Capital and Operational Projects	745,870	4,000	749,870

RENEWAL PROJECTS

PRO	JECT NAME	Council Funding (\$)	External Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
1	Structures Renewal - Coogoorah Park Nature Reserve Boardwalk	89,000	0	89,000
2	Building Renewal - Anglesea Memorial Hall Ramp/Stairs	36,000	0	36,000
3	Unsealed Road Renewal - Inverlochy Street	8,000	0	8,000
Ot	Other Renewal Projects		0	143,600
To	Total Renewal Projects		0	276,600







CAPITAL AND OPERATIONAL PROJECTS

PRO	DJECT NAME	Council Funding (\$)	External Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
1	Lorne Men's Shed Drainage Upgrade	28,293	0	28,293
То	tal Capital and Operational Projects	28,293	0	28,293

RENEWAL PROJECTS

PRO	JECT NAME	Council Funding (\$)	External Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
1	Footpath Renewal Program - Ocean Rd (Doble St to Swing Bridge)	172,000	0	172,000
2	Unsealed Road Renewal - Erskine Falls Rd Crushed Rock (Number 985 to Benwerrin-Mt Sabine Rd)	143,000	0	143,000
3	Unsealed Road Renewal - Pennyroyal Valley Rd Resheet and Drainage Works (Number 476 to 760)	132,000	0	132,000
4	Hard Court Renewal Program - Stribling Reserve Reconstruction of Netball Court	124,000	0	124,000
5	Footpath Renewal Program - Mountjoy Parade (Beal St to Francis St)	84,000	0	84,000
6	Unsealed Shoulder Renewal - Wensleydale Station Road (Casboults Rd to Hollaways Rd)	77,000	0	77,000
7	Drainage Renewal Program - Culvert Renewal at 180 Erskine Falls Road (Live Wire Park)	25,000	0	25,000
Otl	Other Renewal Projects		0	58,700
Tot	tal Renewal Projects	815,700	0	815,700





Snapshot of new funding allocations TORQUAY WARD



CAPITAL AND OPERATIONAL PROJECTS

PRC	JECT NAME	Council Funding (\$)	External Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
1	Surf Coast Aquatic and Health Centre Project	900,000	0	900,000
2	Upgrade Deep Creek Linear Reserve (ORO6) - Pathways	222,000	0	222,000
3	Torquay Waste Drop Off Operations Trial	140,966	0	140,966
4	Environmental Management Plan for The Sands	90,000	0	90,000
Ot	ner Capital and Operational Projects	289,000	0	289,000
To	tal Capital and Operational Projects	1,641,966	0	1,641,966

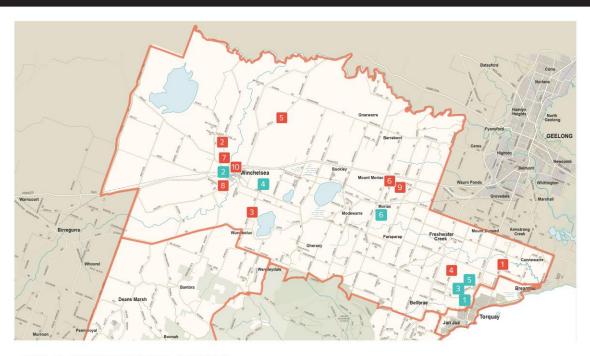
RENEWAL PROJECTS

		Council	External	
PRO	JECT NAME	Funding (\$)	Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
1	Sealed Road Renewal - Pavement Rehabilitation Program - Bell St (Surfcoast Hwy to The Esplanade)	432,000	0	432,000
2	Unsealed Road Renewal - Point Impossible Rd (Blackgate Rd to Carpark Entrance)	124,000	0	124,000
3	Sealed Road Renewal - Pavement Rehabilitation Program - Central Ave (Surfcoast Hwy to Fischer St)	118,000	0	118,000
4	Sarabande Reserve Playground	88,000	0	88,000
5	Sealed Road Renewal - Pavement Rehabilitation Program - Baines Crescent (Surfcoast Hwy to Beach Rd)	74,000	0	74,000
6	Structures Renewal - Bob Pettitt Reserve Stairs & Retaining Wall	68,000	0	68,000
Otl	ner Renewal Projects	678,600	0	678,600
Tot	al Renewal Projects	1,582,600	0	1,582,600





Snapshot of new funding allocations **WINCHELSEA WARD**



CAPITAL AND OPERATIONAL PROJECTS

PRO	JECT NAME	Council Funding (\$)	External Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
1	Duffields / Grossmans Road Intersection Upgrade (RD15) - Design	74,000	0	74,000
2	Former Winchelsea Shire Hall Modifications	72,500	0	72,500
3	Coombes / Messmate Road Intersection Upgrade (RD12) - Design	71,000	0	71,000
4	Heritage Study Stage 3 Winchelsea District	44,000	0	44,000
5	Messmate Road Growth Area Planning	40,000	0	40,000
6	Moriac Planning Scheme Amendment / Panel Hearing	30,000	0	30,000
Tot	tal Capital and Operational Projects	331,500	0	331,500

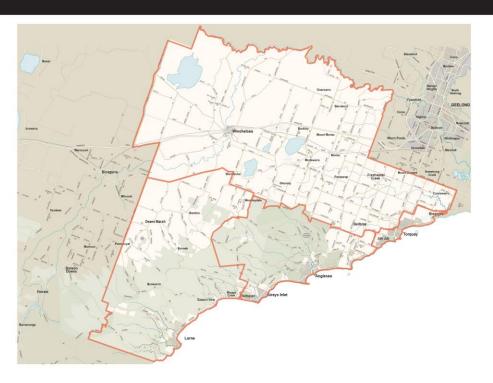
RENEWAL PROJECTS

PRO	JECT NAME	Council Funding (\$)	External Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
1	Horseshoe Bend Road Shoulder Widening and Reconstruction (Floodway at Thompson Creek to 1km South)	750,000	412,500	1,162,500
2	Barwon Park Road Shoulder Widening and Reconstruction	550,000	412,500	962,500
3	Mathiesons Road Upgrade/Reconstruction	130,000	196,060	326,060
4	Unsealed Road Renewal - Ghazeepore Road (Blackgate Rd to Coombes Rd)	232,000	0	232,000
	Unsealed Road Renewal - Peels Rd	0	154,000	
	Sealed Road Renewal - Reseal Program - Reservoir Rd (Cape Otway Rd to Ervins Rd)	150,000	0	150,000
	Hesse Street Reserve - Toilet Block	115,000	0	115,000
	Dwyer Street Reserve Playground	88,000	0	88,000
	Irrigation Renewal - Mount Moriac Reserve Front Oval	70,000	0	70,000
10	Lighting Renewal Program - Barwon River Reserve External Lighting	40,000	0	40,000
Otl	ner Renewal Projects	1,072,020	0	1,072,020
Tot	al Renewal Projects	3,351,020	1,021,060	4,372,080





Snapshot of new funding allocations **SHIRE WIDE**



CAPITAL AND OPERATIONAL PROJECTS

Projects	Council Funding (\$)	External Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
Anglesea Landfill Stage 3E Liner	1,010,000	0	1,010,000
Solar & Energy Savings at Council Sites (Business Case)	375,054	0	375,054
Road Safety Program	336,625	0	336,625
Environmental Leadership	250,000	0	250,000
Council Carbon Neutrality Program	53,289	131,978	185,267
Annual Pathway Construction Program	181,250	0	181,250
Disability Discrimination Act - Facility Improvements - Annual Implementation Plan	100,000	0	100,000
Moonah Woodlands Native Vegetation Offset Site	67,250	0	67,250
Waste Resource Recovery Strategy	67,000	0	67,000
Accessible Car Parks Audit and Upgrades	42,525	0	42,525
Other Capital and Operational Projects	910,575	317,830	1,228,405
Total Capital and Operational Projects	3,393,568	449,808	3,843,376

RENEWAL PROJECTS

Projects	Council Funding (\$)	External Funding (\$)	Total Cost (\$)
Heavy Plant Renewal	500,000	0	500,000
Light Fleet Renewal	250,000	0	250,000
Asset Condition Audits Renewal	170,000	0	170,000
I.T. Renewal Program	150,000	0	150,000
Small Plant Renewal	120,000	0	120,000
Other Renewal Projects	1,460,080	0	1,460,080
Total Renewal Projects	2,650,080	0	2,650,080



Appendix F – Equity Considerations

Introduction

Council believes it is important the community understands how the annual budget is prepared, including from the perspective of equity. This is a common question across all levels of government, however this is a complex matter that requires a broad consideration.

This appendix has been included in the budget document to assist this discussion. Council has not considered or adopted principles in this regard, but views this as an ongoing topic that can be further developed over time. Council is also cautious about forming a view on equity from considering one data indicator alone, from any one year or in isolation from Council's longer term strategic plans.

The Victorian Government introduced rate capping from the 2016-17 financial year. Estimates show the impact of rate capping will be a reduction in income to Council of more than \$100m over 15 years. This reduction is in addition to the impact of the Commonwealth Government freezing the indexing of Financial Assistance Grants for 3 years.

This reduction in funding will have a dramatic impact on Council's ability to provide services and to support discretionary projects. Equity will remain an element in Council's consideration; however funding constraints will drive an increased focus on allocating funding on the basis of adopted strategic planning.

Equity Considerations

Council is seeking to assist an understanding of funding equity across the Shire. The following table represents initial work on this concept; even at this preliminary stage it is evident the perspective of equity requires a broad consideration. Potential considerations are grouped into like categories.

Category 1: General

No.	Consideration	Overview
1	Equity Discussion	Council acknowledges that the community desire to understand budget equity is important and will seek to provide information to assist. Council also recognises its responsibility to the Shire as a whole, and to both current and future generations.
2	Holistic View	The assessment of equity requires a broad consideration that takes into account the full range of Council's circumstances and long term strategic imperatives. Equity cannot reasonably be reflected through a single metric in any one year.
3	Assessment Timeframe	Council maintains a medium term financial plan that reflects its funding intentions over time. Funding for particular projects can be large and may cause peaks in allocation to one ward. Additionally, asset renewal funding responds objectively to asset condition rather than a prescribed timeframe. Accordingly it is important to consider equity over time. It can however be challenging to maintain a data time series for consistent comparisons, given factors such as changing ward boundaries.
4	Pragmatic Model	An important principle in preparing any allocation model or suite of indicators is identifying where sufficient value has been provided, beyond which the preparation cost exceeds the incremental benefit. Council's Finance team has many important responsibilities to fulfil with limited resources and Council is mindful of not unreasonably diverting resources.



Category 2: Funding

5	Rate Contribution	Rate contribution is recognised as an important element in the consideration of equitable funding allocation as it represents a tangible contribution by households. A rates-based indicator would however need to be supplemented with further indicators to account for other factors outlined in these principles.
6	Supplementary Rates	Some communities within the Shire are growing faster than others and accordingly contribute greater supplementary rates. This is an indicator of the need for higher investment in these communities that can in part be funded by these additional rates.
7	Population Distribution	It is possible to consider equity from the perspective of the Shire's population distribution rather than rate contribution. Rate income is a function of a revenue raising method allowed for within local government and often questions are raised relating to the equity the rating system itself. Rating is a taxation system; it does not automatically follow it should be used as the only basis for considering the equity of Council's funding allocations.
8	Financial Assistance Grants	One of Council major sources of non-rate revenue is the Commonwealth Financial Assistance Grant. This is derived from an assessment of a suite of indicators designed to deliver an equitable distribution across all Councils in Victoria, including but not limited to population.
9	Project Grant Funding	Council rightly puts considerable effort into achieving grant funding for projects. While grants represent external funding, they benefit particular communities and this should be considered in an assessment of equity.
10	Realised Savings	Circumstances can arise where discretionary funds become available from the sale of an asset or other windfall funding opportunities. Council makes decisions as to where this funding is applied, either locally associated to its source or for a whole of Shire use. While limited in scale and frequency, these decisions do have an equity consideration.
11	Interest Income	Interest income would need to be considered whole of Shire funding and a basis for its attribution determined, potentially according to population.
12	Service Net Surplus	Councils can operate various services or commercial operations at a surplus in order to raise funds to support allocations across the Shire. Non-ratepayers may also make an important contribution to this outcome. This situation may best be considered whole of Shire funding.

Category 3: Services and Assets

	_	·
13	Service Net Cost	Council delivers a range of services across the Shire, many of which operate at a net cost that must be funded at least in part from rate income. The delivery location and service cost varies across the Shire, noting that Council typically applies a consistent price. This variation can often arise due to demographic or logistic differences, or historical practice. The localised net cost should be considered within an assessment of equity across wards.
14	Service Distribution	Council services are not provided equally across the Shire, with some communities receiving services due to demographic or logistic differences, or historical circumstances such as the practices of Councils preamalgamation. This is not only an issue where a localised service operates at a net cost, but the fact one community receives a service and another doesn't needs to be considered from an equity perspective.
15	Asset Density	Some areas of the Shire have a greater number and value of Council assets (facilities and roads) than other areas. It may be appropriate to have an indicator to identify the relative asset density on a per capita basis in each ward, perhaps delineated into roads and non-road asset categories.
16	Special Charge Schemes	Some projects are jointly funded by Council and benefiting property owners via a Special Charge Scheme. Funding for these projects will need to be correctly categorised to reflect the external contribution.



Category 4: Funding Allocations

17	Whole of Shire	It is reasonable to consider a number of projects as "Whole of Shire"
	Projects	initiatives rather than being associated with individual wards or
		communities. The inclusion of this funding in an assessment of equity
		would need to consider an appropriate allocation basis, for example
		population, rate assessments or rate distribution.
18	Asset Renewal	Council's Asset Renewal Funding Strategy is based on funding the renewal
		of roads and facilities when their condition degrades to the point that it
		impacts service delivery. This represents a commitment to maintain
		existing services and is particularly important in those communities that do
		not receive significant new investment due to lower growth.
19	Use of Ratepayer	Council is committed to the efficient and effective use of ratepayer funds,
	Funds	reflected through formal project identification based on:
		- Renewal: objective condition assessment
		- New/Upgrade: adopted strategies, subject matter expert review
		The resultant funding allocations are also likely spread over time, rather
		than necessarily matching to current funding contributions. This
		emphasises the importance of considering equity over time.
20	Operational	Communities often view infrastructure investment as an indicator of
	Projects	equitable funding contribution. It is also important to include funding
		allocations to operational projects that deliver a particularly localised
		benefit.
21	Pre-Growth	Council may need to establish facilities in advance of new ratepayers
	Investment	moving to an area, resulting in funding allocations prior to receiving higher
		rates. This emphasises the importance of considering equity over a longer
		timeframe.
22	DCP Commitments	Council is contractually bound to provide funding contributions as part of
		Developer Contribution Plans. This is often in the order of 60% of the total
		infrastructure cost, with developers providing 40%. These agreements are
		a function of growth and often require investment prior to receiving a higher
	D :	rate income.
23	Project Allocation	Data comparisons that utilise project funding should be based on funds
	vs Spend	allocation rather than spend timing. The timing of project spend may vary
		due to project cash flow requirements or holding project commencement
		in order to secure grants. Importantly, allocated project funds are retained
0.4	0	on the project budget until spent or formally reallocated by Council.
24	Corporate	Council's corporate overheads are allocated based on specific drivers to
	Overheads	relevant services and projects. Accordingly these are reflected in net
		service costs and project budgets, and would form part of any subsequent
05	Dobt Eugdod	equity consideration.
25	Debt Funded	Council raises loans for particular project purposes. It is important to treat
	Projects	a project that includes debt funding differently when performing an equity analysis. Rather than including the value of the loan as an up-front portion
		, ,
		of the project costing, it is more appropriate to reflect in the analysis the annual loan cost, including both principle and interest payments. The
		annual loan cost would then continue to be reflected in future year's
26	Reserve Allocations	analysis until the end of the loan term.
26	HESELVE ALLOCATIONS	Council typically provides allocations to reserves in each year's budget, some of which may reasonably be attributable to a particular location, while
		others represent a general allocation. Each allocation would need to be
		considered individually in relation to equity assessment.
1	Ī	reconsidered individually in relation to equity assessifient.



Indicator 1 – Adjusted Ward Rate Contribution relative to Council Funded Project Allocation

Consideration of rate contribution is an important element in the notion of equity and can be used as one comparative basis. Rate income does however fund a number of Council activities in addition to projects that are not included in this comparison.

Council projects include the categories of new/upgrade capital, new operational and renewal capital. These projects often also receive significant external funding however, this is not included in this comparison. Indicator 1 includes council funds allocated from the Accumulated Unallocated Cash Reserve, direct funding and annual debt financing for projects (excluding carried forward projects). The budget document also provides the project funding allocations in the form of maps to assist readability.

This comparison is only one data view and alone does not provide a full perspective of ward funding allocation. Additionally, this comparison should be considered over time rather than from an expectation that a single year will demonstrate an equitable allocation.

Council also allocates funding to projects that could reasonably be considered "Whole of Shire" rather than for a single ward or community. These projects have not been included in the project funding below and would require a further comparison potentially on the basis of factors such as population, rate assessments or rate distribution.

	Budget 2021-22												
Ward	Rates	*		Council Funding									
waiu	nates"		New Projects (excl. Loans)		Renewal		Year Loan Costs (P&I)		Total Council Funding				
Anglesea	\$11,831,543	24%	872,875	29%	276,600	4%	\$0	0%	\$1,149,475	11%			
Lorne	\$7,350,734	15%	31,122	1%	815,700	13%	\$381,216	36%	\$1,228,038	12%			
Torquay	\$21,094,549	42%	1,789,791	59%	1,594,600	25%	\$663,425	64%	\$4,047,816	39%			
Winchelsea	\$9,468,564	19%	351,000	12%	3,593,020	57%	\$0	0%	\$3,944,020	38%			
Total Ward Specific	\$49,745,390	100%	3,044,788	100%	6,279,920	100%	\$1,044,641	100%	\$10,369,349	100%			

\$1,476,348

Percentages may not equal 100% due to rounding.

*Rates figure excludes Supplementary Rates, Garbage Charges and Rates Penalty Interest.

3,638,576

Budget				Council Funding							
Year	Ward	Rates	New Projects (excl. Loan)	Renewal	Year Loan Costs (P&I)	Total Funding					
	Anglesea	24%	29%	4%	0%	11%					
2021-22	Lorne	15%	1%	13%	36%	12%					
2021-22	Torquay	42%	59%	25%	64%	39%					
	Winchelsea	19%	12%	57%	0%	38%					
	Anglesea	23%	4%	Renewal Year Loan Costs (P&I) 4% 0% 13% 36% 25% 64%	0%	13%					
2020-21	Lorne	14%	24%	10%	36%	20%					
2020-21	Torquay	44%	58%	29%	64%	48%					
	Winchelsea	19%	15%	32%	0%	20%					
	Anglesea	23%	6%	8%	0%	7%					
2019-20	Lorne	15%	13%	12%	0%	11%					
2019-20	Torquay	44%	70%	29%	100%	52%					
	Winchelsea	18%	11%	51%	0%	30%					
	Anglesea	23%	10%	1% 13% 36% 59% 25% 64% 12% 57% 0% 4% 30% 0% 24% 10% 36% 58% 29% 64% 15% 32% 0% 6% 8% 0% 70% 29% 100% 11% 51% 0% 10% 5% 0% 2% 13% 0% 81% 39% 100% 7% 43% 0% 4% 9% 0% 6% 3% 0% 70% 28% 100%	0%	8%					
2018-19	Lorne	15%	2%	13%	0%	6%					
2018-19	Torquay	44%	81%	39%	100%	67%					
	Winchelsea	18%	7%	43%	0%	19%					
	Anglesea	23%	4%	9%	0%	6%					
2017-18	Lorne	16%	6%	3%	0%	4%					
2017-10	Torquay	42%	70%	28%	100%	58%					
	Winchelsea	18%	19%	60%	0%	32%					

Percentages may not equal 100% due to rounding.



Indicator 2 - Adjusted Ward Rate Contribution relative to Total Project Allocation

This indicator is as per Indicator 1, however compares relative to the total project allocation (including Council funding and external funding).

Budget 2021-22													
Ward	Rates*			Total Funding									
Walu	nates		New Projects (excl. Loan)		Renewal		Year Loan Costs (P&I)		Total Funding				
Anglesea	\$11,831,543	24%	876,875	29%	276,600	4%	\$0	0%	1,153,475	10%			
Lorne	\$7,350,734	15%	31,122	1%	815,700	11%	\$381,216	36%	\$1,228,038	11%			
Torquay	\$21,094,549	42%	1,789,791	59%	1,594,600	22%	\$663,425	64%	\$4,047,816	36%			
Winchelsea	\$9,468,564	19%	351,000	12%	4,614,080	63%	\$0	0%	\$4,965,080	44%			
Total Ward Specific	\$49,745,390	100%	3,048,788	100%	7,300,980	100%	\$1,044,641	100%	\$11,394,409	100%			
Whole of Shire			4.088.384		2.650.080		\$1,476,348						

Percentages may not equal 100% due to rounding.

^{*}Rates figure excludes Supplementary Rates, Garbage Charges and Rates Penalty Interest.

Dudget			Total Funding							
Budget Year	Ward	Rates	New Projects (excl. Loan)	Renewal	Year Loan Costs (P&I)	Total Funding				
	Anglesea	24%	29%	4%	0%	10%				
2021-22	Lorne	15%	1%	11%	36%	11%				
2021-22	Torquay	42%	59%	22%	64%	36%				
	Winchelsea	19%	12%	63%	0%	44%				
	Anglesea	23%	5%	30%	0%	13%				
2020-21	Lorne	14%	21%	10%	36%	18%				
2020-21	Torquay	44%	51%	29%	64%	44%				
	Winchelsea	19%	23%	32%	0%	24%				
	Anglesea	23%	3%	5%	0%	4%				
0010 00	Lorne	15%	49%	8%	0%	28%				
2019-20	Torquay	44%	37%	22%	100%	33%				
	Winchelsea	18%	10%	65%	0%	34%				
	Anglesea	23%	10%	5%	0%	8%				
2018-19	Lorne	15%	2%	13%	0%	6%				
2010-19	Torquay	44%	80%	39%	100%	67%				
	Winchelsea	18%	8%	43%	0%	19%				
	Anglesea	23%	3%	7%	0%	4%				
2017-18	Lorne	16%	3%	2%	0%	3%				
2017-10	Torquay	42%	53%	21%	100%	47%				
	Winchelsea	18%	40%	69%	0%	46%				

Indicator 3 - Asset Distribution by Ward

This indicates the proportion of Council assets relative to rates and rates assessments in different wards at the end of the respective financial year. The indicator represents a good reflection of investment of funds over time and likely future demand for asset renewal.

The table highlights in particular that the percentage proportion of the value of assets in the Winchelsea ward is greater than the proportion of their respective current rate revenue.

As at 30 June 2020												
Ward	Rates & Mu	nicipal	Pata Accas	Rate Assessments		Asset Valuation						
Walu	Charg	Charge		nate Assessifients		Road Assets		ssets	Total Assets			
Anglesea	\$10,758,170	23%	4,981	22%	\$83,251,653	14%	\$24,871,263	15%	\$108,122,916	15%		
Lorne	\$6,856,209	15%	2,915	13%	\$46,138,813	8%	\$14,972,141	9%	\$61,110,954	8%		
Torquay	\$20,684,173	44%	10,435	45%	\$253,419,845	44%	\$75,552,563	49%	\$328,972,408	44%		
Winchelsea	\$8,574,805	18%	4,605	20%	\$192,067,804	33%	\$50,108,813	32%	\$242,176,617	33%		
Total Ward Specific	\$46,873,358	100%	22,936	100%	\$574,878,115	100%	\$165,504,780	105%	\$740,382,895	100%		
			Whole	e of Shire	\$0		\$27,968,280		\$27,968,280			
Percentages may not equal 100% due to rounding. Land			Land	\$53,940,875		\$158,869,795		\$212,810,670				
Council Co			Corporate	\$0		\$14,797,000		\$14,797,000				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					\$628.818.990		\$367,139,855		\$995.958.845			



The prior year table is provided for comparative purposes.

As at 30 June 2019												
Ward	Rates & Municipal Charge		Rate Assessments		Asset Valuation							
					Road Ass	ets	Non Road A	ssets	Total Assets			
Anglesea	\$10,345,137	23%	4,966	22%	\$80,716,490	15%	\$23,460,990	15%	\$104,177,480	15%		
Lorne	\$6,667,297	15%	2,905	13%	\$40,177,852	7%	\$13,858,748	9%	\$54,036,600	8%		
Torquay	\$19,701,498	44%	10,093 45%		\$282,802,956	52%	\$70,188,363	45%	\$352,991,319	50%		
Winchelsea	\$7,941,639	18%	4,383	20%	\$140,645,972	26%	\$47,595,576	31%	\$188,241,548	27%		
Total Ward Specific	\$44,655,571	644,655,571 100%		100%	\$544,343,270	100%	\$155,103,677	100%	\$699,446,947	100%		
	Whole of Shire						\$22,214,432		\$22,214,432			
Percentages may not equal 100% due to rounding.				Land	\$53,580,485		\$158,145,795		\$211,726,280			
			Council C	Council Corporate		\$0		\$13,564,000		\$13,564,000		
Shire Tota					\$597,923,755		\$349,027,904		\$946,951,659			

Indicator 4 - Supplementary Rates by Ward

This indicator provides a correlation between supplementary rates, which reflects where growth is occurring in the Shire, and the funding allocations being made to new projects.

The table highlights in particular that the proportion of investment in new projects relative to the proportion of supplementary rates is higher in the Anglesea and Torquay ward for 2020-21.

Budget 2021-22											
Ward	Supplement	ary Rates	Council	Funding	Total Funding						
walu	Supplement	ary nates	New Projects	s (excl. Loan)	New Projects (excl. Loan)						
Anglesea	11,460	3%	\$872,875	29%	\$876,875	29%					
Lorne	7,640	2%	\$31,122	1%	\$31,122	1%					
Torquay	261,290	58%	\$1,789,791	59%	\$1,789,791	59%					
Winchelsea	169,610	38%	\$351,000	12%	\$351,000	12%					
Total Ward Specific	\$450,000	100%	\$3,044,788	100%	\$3,048,788	100%					
Whole of Shire			\$3,638,576		\$4,088,384						

Percentages may not equal 100% due to rounding.

The prior year table is provided for comparative purposes.

Budget 2020-21											
Ward	Supplemen	tary Batas	Council	Funding	Total Funding						
	Supplemen	ial y nales	New Projects	s (excl. Loan)	New Projects (excl. Loan)						
Anglesea	36,021	6%	\$285,625	4%	\$439,625	5%					
Lorne	3,087	1%	\$1,918,000	24%	\$1,918,000	21%					
Torquay	467,238	78%	\$4,632,356	58%	\$4,632,356	51%					
Winchelsea	93,654	16%	\$1,198,529	15%	\$2,069,589	23%					
Total Ward Specific	\$600,000	100%	\$8,034,510	100%	\$9,059,570	100%					

Whole of Shire \$4,119,841 \$5,534,235

Percentages may not equal 100% due to rounding.



Appendix G – Long Term Financial Plan

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2029-30	2030-31
	Forecast	Budget	P	rojections		Projection	Projection	Projection	Projection	Projection	Projection
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Recurrent EBITDA											
Property Rates and Charges	48,125	49,745	50,616	51,628	52,919	54,242	55,598	56,988	58,413	59,873	61,370
Property Rates and Charges Rebate	(250)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplementary Property Rates and Charges	600	450	1,374	2,335	3,351	4,416	5,532	6,702	7,926	9,207	10,548
Garbage Charges	8,296	8,554	8,897	9,286	9,659	10,045	10,444	10,857	11,284	11,725	12,182
Grants	7,890	7,468	7,525	7,676	7,829	7,986	8,145	8,308	8,474	8,644	8,817
Other Revenue	8,370	10,175	11,128	11,400	11,679	11,997	12,323	12,659	13,004	13,358	13,722
Total Recurrent Income	73,031	76,392	79,540	82,325	85,437	88,685	92,043	95,514	99,101	102,808	106,639
Employee Benefits	31,754	33,310	34,143	35,080	36,128	37,207	38,174	39,165	40,183	41,227	42,297
Materials and Services	22,931	25,763	26,934	27,528	28,216	28,922	30,005	30,756	31,525	32,314	33,122
Total Expenditure - Existing Operations	54,685	59,073	61,077	62,608	64,344	66,129	68,179	69,921	71,708	73,540	75,420
Financial Recurrent Savings Target	-	40	300	600	900	1,200	1,500	1,800	2,100	2,400	2,700
Compliance Costs	-	71	300	600	900	1,200	1,500	1,800	2,100	2,400	2,700
Compliance Costs - Projects	-	-	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Non-Discretionary Growth	-	512	300	600	1,656	2,497	2,674	2,972	3,274	3,579	3,924
Discretionary Growth Budget Year	-	-	1,118	1,144	1,175	1,207	1,237	1,268	1,300	1,332	1,365
Discretionary Growth	-	513	300	600	900	1,200	1,500	1,800	2,100	2,400	2,700
Total Expenditure - New Operations	-	1,096	2,518	3,444	5,131	6,604	7,411	8,340	9,274	10,211	11,189
Total Recurrent EBITDA	18,347	16,264	16,245	16,874	16,861	17,151	17,953	19,052	20,219	21,456	22,729
Cash Adjustments:-											
Balance Sheet Movements	905	(2)	183	167	164	162	163	165	167	169	171
nterest Revenue	449	640	563	528	631	631	828	801	747	730	808
Grants Commission funds received early	(173)	-	-	(49)	(51)	(52)	(54)	(56)	(57)	(59)	(61)
Asset sales - Plant/Fleet	709	451	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
Asset sales - Land	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Adjustments	2,273	1,089	1,136	1,035	1,134	1,130	1,327	1,300	1,247	1,230	1,309
Total Cash Available for Allocation	20,619	17,353	17,381	17,909	17,995	18,281	19,280	20,353	21,466	22,686	24,038

Draft Budget 2021-22



	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		2025-26 Projection \$'000	2026-27 Projection \$'000	2027-28 Projection \$'000	2028-29 Projection \$'000		2030-31 Projection \$'000
	Forecast \$'000	Budget \$'000	\$'000	rojections \$'000							
Allocations to Commitments											
Debt Interest & Principal	2,207	2,162	2,127	2,093	2,314	2,279	2,245	2,211	2,176	2,141	256
Torquay/Jan Juc Developer Plan Allocation	2,448	2,551	2,658	2,770	2,770	2,770	2,770	2,770	1,211	-	-
Spring Creek Infrastructure Plan Allocation	-	-	751	774	797	821	845	871	897	924	951
Winchelsea Infrastructure Plan Allocation	212	219	225	232	239	246	253	261	269	277	285
Developer Contribution Interest Allocation		-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	-
Waste Allocation	2,291	820	712	896	1,059	1,229	1,049	1,227	1,413	1,608	1,811
Asset Renewal Allocation	7,775	8,724	9,482	10,305	11,200	12,173	13,230	14,379	15,627	16,984	18,459
Business Case Investments	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Council Election Year	472	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	500	-	-
Growth and Compliance Costs (Non-Recurrent)	326	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Allocations to Commitments	16,231	15,346	16,455	17,570	19,380	20,018	20,894	22,218	22,593	22,437	22,263
Discretionary Cash Available	4,388	2,008	926	338	(1,385)	(1,737)	(1,614)	(1,865)	(1,127)	249	1,775
Discretionary Allocations											
Discretionary Operating Projects	441	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discretionary Capital Works	1,716	1,058	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Defined Benefits Superannuation Allocation	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Aireys Inlet Aged Units	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10
Towards Environmental Leadership	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
COVID-19 Support Allocation	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Discretionary Allocations	3,464	1,957	2,307	2,308	2,308	2,308	2,308	2,309	2,309	2,309	2,310
Unallocated Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	924	51	(1,382)	(1,969)	(3,692)	(4,045)	(3,922)	(4,174)	(3,436)	(2,060)	(535)
Accumulated Unallocated Cash											
Opening Balance	2,434	3,189	2,604	1,507	(462)	(4,154)	(8, 199)	(12,121)	(16,295)	(19,732)	(21,792)
Annual Surplus/(Deficit)	924	51	(1,382)	(1,969)	(3,692)	(4,045)	(3,922)	(4,174)	(3,436)	(2,060)	(535)
Net Allocations During the Year	(404)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers for Project Funding	234	(635)	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	3,189	2,604	1,507	(462)	(4,154)	(8,199)	(12,121)	(16,295)	(19,732)	(21,792)	(22,327)